# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Your Guide to the ASHRAE Winter Conference

January 24-28, 2015

Personal Program	2
Hotel Floor Plan	4
Chapter and Society Officials	11
General Information	12
Spouse/Guest Guide	14
President's Luncheon Information	14
Women In ASHRAE Continental Breakfast	14
Members' Night Out Information	14
Plenary Speaker	15
Welcome Party Information	15
Nearby Restaurants	16
Past and Future Meetings	17
Awards Presentation	18
Upcoming Conferences	19
How to Find your Meeting Room	20
Scheduled Events	22

General Tours	24
Technical Tours	
Illinois Chapter Sustainability Project	
ASHRAE Learning Institute Courses	
What is a Technical Committee?	
Types of Sessions	
Technical Program Schedule	
Sunday	
Monday	
Tuesday	45
Wednesday	51
Society Committee Meetings	56
Technical Committee Meetings	61
ASHRAE Staff	73
Speaker Listing	74

# ASHRAE EVENTS APP

Download the ASHRAE App to stay up-to-date with ASHRAE events, publications, discussion, and more. All attendees can access the Winter event, which features a full conference agenda with venue floor plans. The event app also features exclusive registrant-only features like the ability to create a personal schedule, an interactive attendee list, and the new feature to submit speaker evaluation feedback digitally. The app is made possible through support from the following sponsors:



# PERSONAL PROGRAM—PLAN YOUR OWN MEETING SCHEDULE!

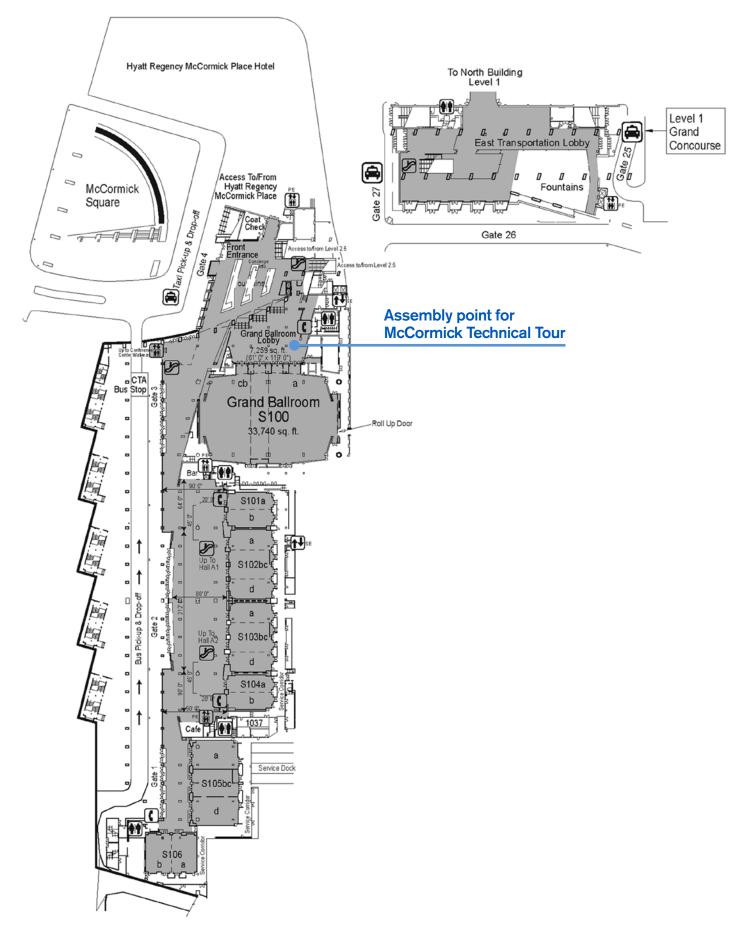
FRIDAY, JANUARY 23	SATURDAY, JANUARY 24	SUNDAY, JANUARY 25
8:00 am–12:00 noon	8:00 am–12:00 noon	8:00 am–9:30 am
1:00 pm–5:00 pm	8:00 am–3:00 pm	8:30 am–12:00 noon
5:00 pm–10:00 pm	1:00 pm-3:00 pm	9:45 am–10:45 am
	3:15 pm–5:00 pm	11:00 am–12:30 pm
		1:30 pm–3:00 pm
	6:30 pm–8:30 pm Welcome Party Chicago Cultural Center	3:00 pm–7:00 pm

# NOTES:

# PLAN YOUR OWN MEETING SCHEDULE!—PERSONAL PROGRAM

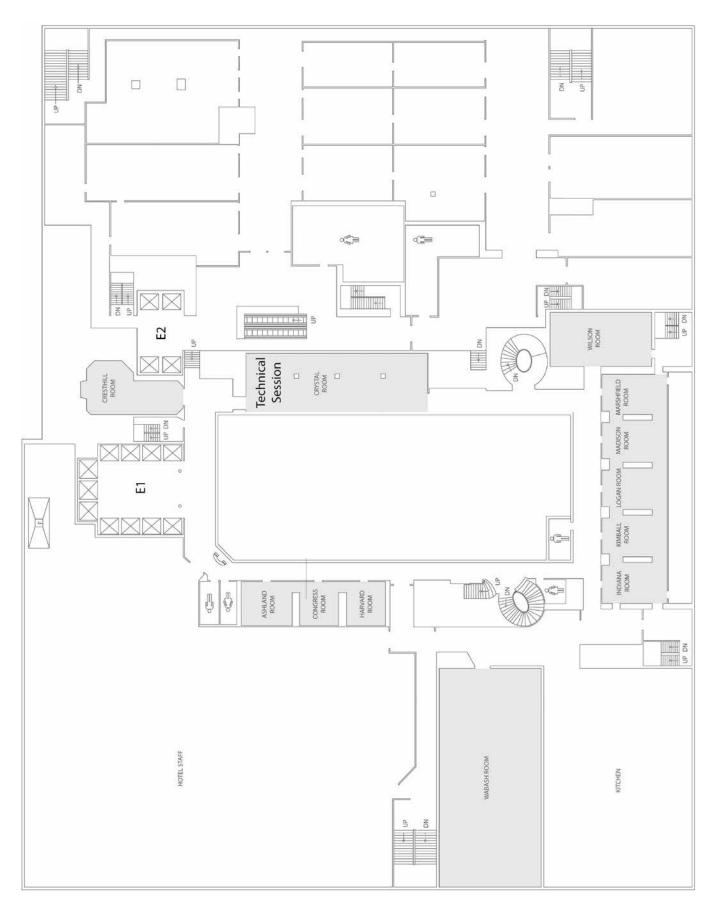
MONDAY, JANUARY 26	TUESDAY, JANUARY 27	WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28
8:00 am–9:30 am	8:00 am–9:00 am	8:00 am-9:30 am
9:45 am-10:45 am	9:45 am-10:45 am	9:45 am-10:45 am
11:00 am–12:00 noon	11:00 pm–12:30 pm	11:00 am–12:30 pm
12:15 pm–2:00 pm President's Lunch Grand Ballroom	1:00 pm–3:30 pm	1:00 pm–5:00 pm
2:15 pm-4:15 pm	3:30 pm-6:00 pm	
4:15 pm-6:30 pm	6:15 pm–10:30 pm Members' Night Out Grand Ballroom	

# M°CORMICK PLACE

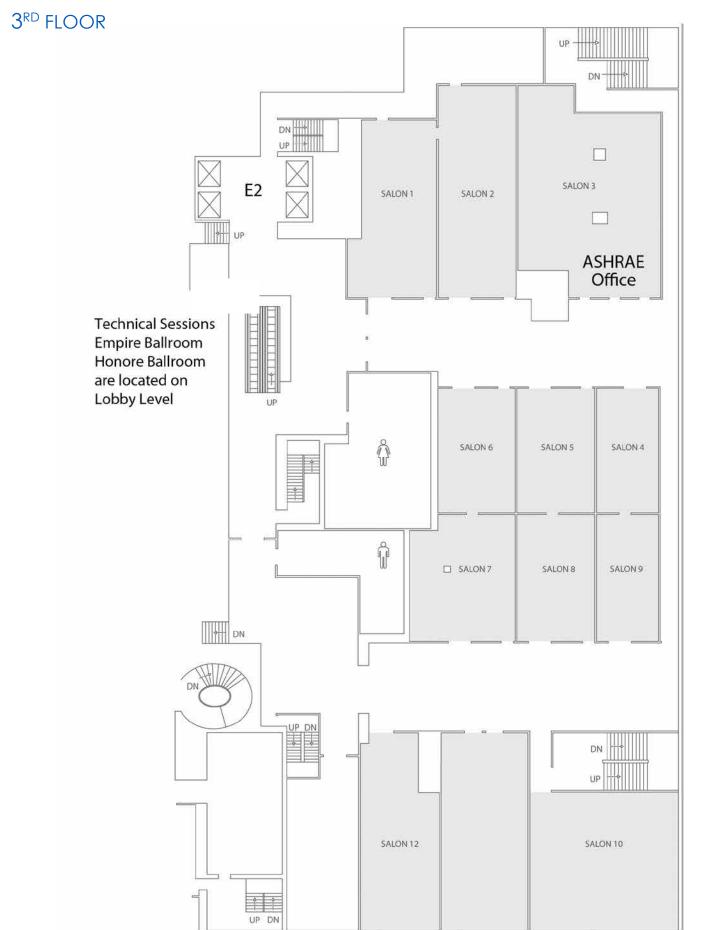


# PALMER HOUSE HILTON

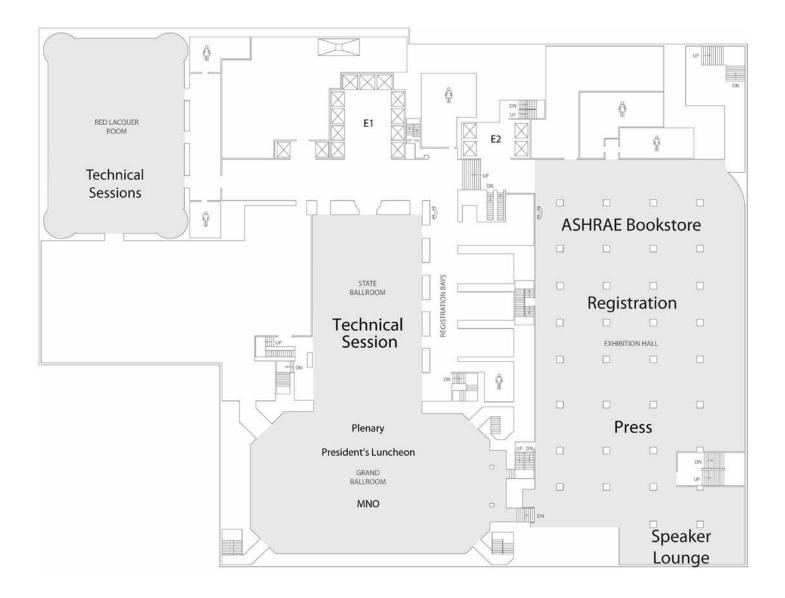
3<sup>RD</sup> FLOOR



# PALMER HOUSE HILTON

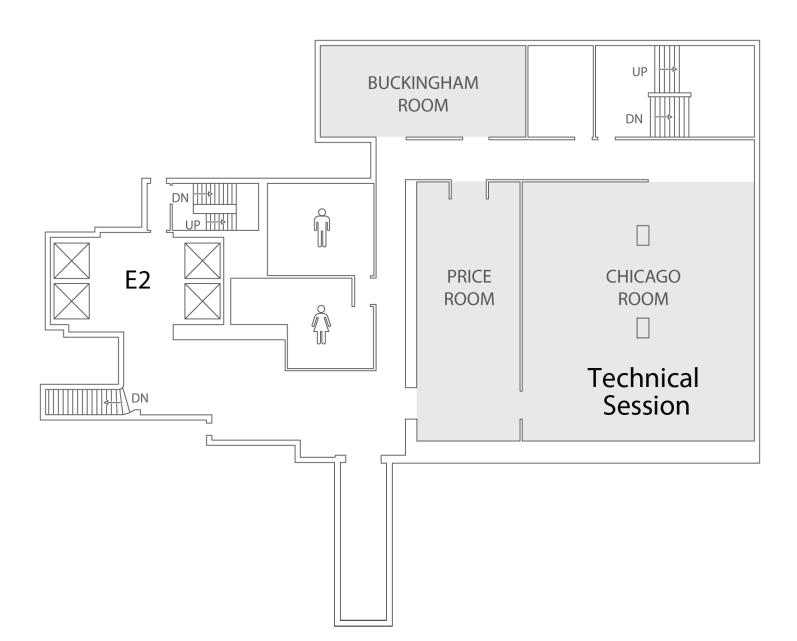


# PALMER HOUSE HILTON 4<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR

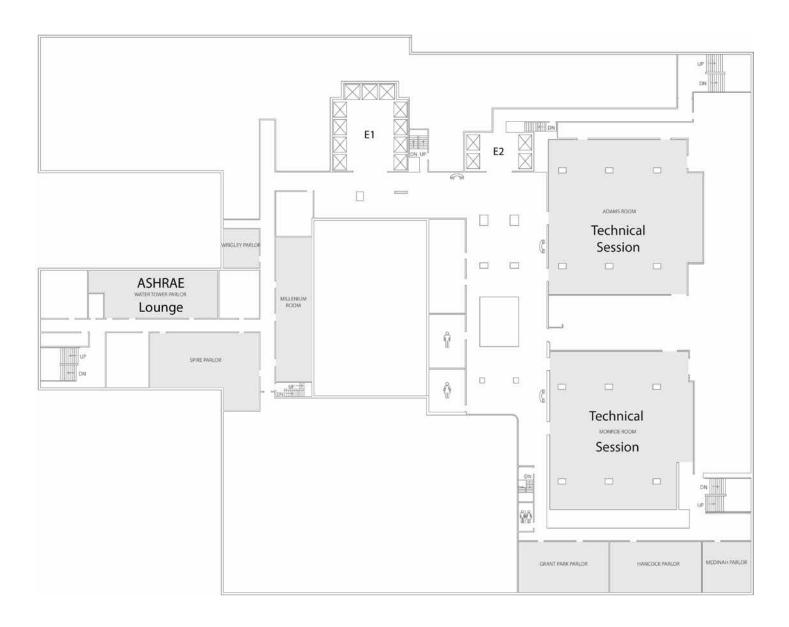


# PALMER HOUSE HILTON

5<sup>th</sup> Floor

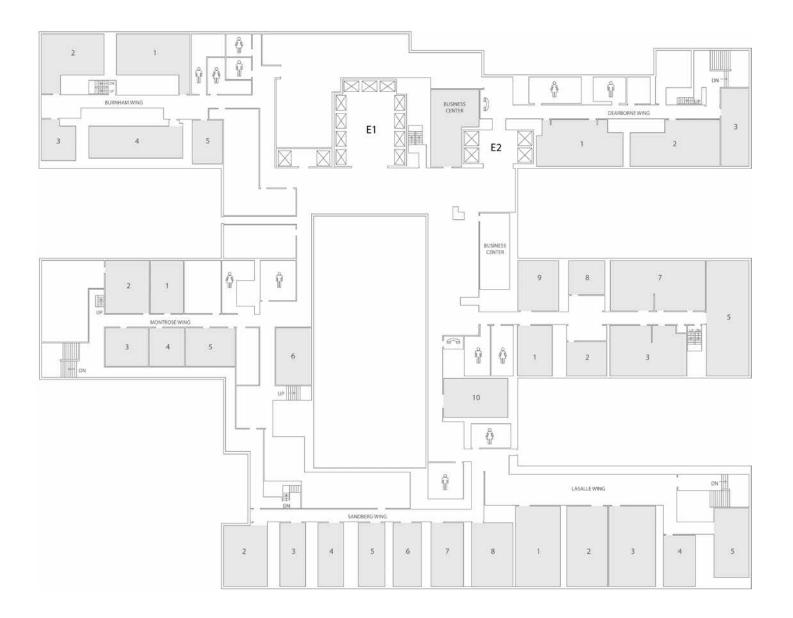


# PALMER HOUSE HILTON 6<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR



# PALMER HOUSE HILTON

7<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR



### **CONFERENCE SPONSORS**

ASHRAE thanks the following sponsors for their support of the 2015 Chicago Conference



Sponsor of the Keynote Speaker

Bell & Gossett

Sponsor of the YEA Hospitality Lounge

a xylem brand



& REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE

we make life better\*

Sponsor of the ASHRAE Bookstore



Keycard and Welcome Party Sponsor

### **CHAPTER AND SOCIETY OFFICIALS**

A special thanks to all the members in the Illinois Chapter who helped make the 2015 Winter Conference a success!

#### **ILLINOIS CHAPTER OFFICERS**

Laura C. Michel, President Roland Schleicher, President-Elect Frank Coccio, Secretary Brian Medina, Treasurer

#### **CHICAGO HOST COMMITTEE**

General Chair, Benjamin Skelton Tours, Mike Kuk and Cory Abramowicz Entertainment, Mark Hegberg and Will Mak Sessions, Jason Angeles, Chad Powell and Mike McDermott Hospitality, Ron and Carolyn Vallort Sustainability Project, Shona O'Dea and Fiona Martin Chapter Sponsors, Brian Medina and Allen Merk Website & Communication, Mike Infanger and Erik Raith

#### **ASHRAE OFFICERS**

Thomas H. Phoenix, P.E., President T. David Underwood, P.Eng., President-Elect Timothy G. Wentz, Treasurer Darryl K. Boyce, P.Eng., Vice President Charles E. Gulledge, III, Vice President Bjarne W. Olesen, Ph.D., Vice President James K. Vallort, Vice President Jeff H. Littleton, Executive Vice President

#### CONFERENCES AND EXPOSITIONS COMMITTEE

Wade H. Conlan, Chair Sarah E. Maston, Vice Chair Abderrazak Alazazi George W. Austin, Jr. Chris A. Balbach Walid Chakroun Dimitris Charalambopoulos David E. Claridge Douglas C. Cochrane Jon J. Cohen Michael M. Collarin Charlie D. Curlin, Jr. Gary Debes Kevin B. Gallen Thomas H. Kuehn Jennifer Leach James F. Liston, Jr. Cynthia Moreno Robert A. Neely Ann Peratt Rachael Romero Frank Schambach Leon Shapiro Jeffrey D. Spitler Samir R. Traboulsi Andrea Zarour Dennis Alejandro, Consultant Michael J. McDermott, Consultant

# **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### BADGES MUST BE WORN FOR ADMISSION TO SESSIONS

Your ASHRAE Conference badge is required for admission to the technical program. Room monitors will be scanning badges at the rooms. The scanning process will provide you with a summary of all sessions attended at the conclusion of the conference and will be sent directly to you by email. The room monitors will distribute evaluation forms for each session. Please complete the form and return it to the monitor when you leave the session. Room monitors will also distribute and collect comment cards on which attendees are encouraged to submit written questions regarding papers presented at Technical Paper Sessions. Questions are given to the authors for reply and published in *ASHRAE Transactions*.

#### HOTEL ADDRESS, TELEPHONE

**Palmer House Hilton**, 17 East Monroe Street Telephone: 312-726-7500 • Guest Fax: 312-263-2556

#### **ONLINE REGISTRATION**

Need to register or buy a ticket for social events, tours, or Learning Institute courses? You can register online throughout the conference. You can also register during registration hours in Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th floor of the Palmer House Hilton. Just come to registration to pick up your tickets or badge.

#### **INTERNET ACCESS**

Internet access for e-mail is available in the Cyber Café located in the registration area during operating hours. Please be considerate to others and limit your usage to five minutes.

Wireless internet will be available in all meeting rooms. ASHRAE will be working with the internet provider to manage the bandwidth so that member expectations of accessibility and speed are fulfilled. We have developed some history on how much bandwidth has been used during certain times but we would like to continue to request that everyone limit their usage to functions that do not use excessive bandwidth such as Facebook, YouTube, streaming video, etc. Access code for the wifi is ASHRAE15 and the code is case sensitive.

Take your 2015 ASHRAE Winter Conference experience into the 21st century with the ASHRAE App! This FREE App for mobile phones and tablets provides attendees with essential, real-time information.

Use the ASHRAE App as your digital guide to the 2015 ASHRAE Winter Conference in Chicago. This year's updated event lets you:

- Navigate the app with a newly streamlined dashboard
- Receive notifications of important announcements, such as schedule changes, straight to your device
- See what's around you in Chicago find attractions, food, shopping and transportation
- Browse programs by day, type, topic or track
- Find your way around the conference with venue floor plans
- See and search a full list of conference presenters
- Learn more about our conference sponsors
- Message and set up appointments with fellow conference attendees (eligible-only feature)
- Access Virtual Conference presentations directly through your mobile device (registrant-only feature)

To download the app, visit www.ashrae.org/app.

#### NOTICE

ASHRAE regards the materials presented at these sessions to be the unique work of ASHRAE and exercises control over the dissemination and/or use of such products in the future. Accordingly, videotaping and recording of this program are not allowed without ASHRAE's prior written consent.

#### **CELL PHONES/PAGERS**

Please be considerate and turn off your phones in committee meetings and during technical presentations.

#### **COMPANY-SPONSORED HOSPITALITY SUITE POLICY**

Hospitality suite hours must not conflict with ASHRAE meetings or social functions. Product displays, literature handouts, posting of signs in hotel lobbies or hallways, and commercial advertising or recruiting are not allowed in the Palmer House Hilton, ASHRAE's headquarters hotel.

#### SALE OF MERCHANDISE

Sale of merchandise, or the solicitation to sell merchandise, of any type at the Annual and Winter Conferences will only be permitted by prior approval of the Conferences and Expositions Committee and any surplus will go to the Society.

#### SIGNS/DISPLAY OF AFFILIATE MEETING INFORMATION

Signs and information concerning affiliate or related organizations must be approved by the Society prior to display. No signs are to be attached to walls, and all signs must be professionally printed.

#### **PHOTO RELEASE**

Photographs will be taken at the ASHRAE Winter Conference. By registering for this conference, you agree to allow ASHRAE to use your photo in any ASHRAE-related publications or Web site.

#### WHAT TO WEAR

Normal business attire is appropriate for meetings and social events; however, the Welcome Party and Members' Night Out will be business casual.

#### LOST AND FOUND

Items found during the conference should be turned into the staff in the ASHRAE headquarters room, Salon 3, or ASHRAE registration. If you have misplaced something during the conference please check these two locations as well as security with the hotel and convention center.

#### **TECHNICAL PROGRAM PDHs**

All of the sessions presented in the technical program are approved for professional development hours (PDHs), including State of Florida PDHs. In addition, some sessions are approved for the State of New York PDHs and AIA Learning Units. Those programs are indicated with a symbol. Others are approved for LEED AP credits and are indicated with a G symbol. Certain sessions may be acceptable for ASHRAE certification renewal. Send questions to certification@ashrae.org. In order to report your attendance at the session, PDH and AIA sign-in sheets in the session room.

Sessions are approved for 1, 1.5 or 2 PDHs depending on the length of the session.

#### **SCANNING**

Your badge will be scanned as you enter the session and a summary of sessions attended will be emailed to you upon conclusion of the conference. The scanning process may take a little longer to get into the room so have patience. Please keep track of the sessions that you attend at the conference. If you do not desire to have a summary of the sessions you do not need to be scanned.

#### **MEETING PAPERS**

During the conference, papers presented at the technical paper and conference paper sessions can be purchased in the ASHRAE Bookstore. After the conference, papers will be posted in the online ASHRAE Bookstore. Papers are not available for seminars or forums. Technical paper session papers will be published with discussion in ASHRAE Transactions. Other meeting papers can be purchased in the online Bookstore at www.ASHRAE.org or searched online in Abstract Center. The Abstract Center is a searchable database of abstracts on everything ASHRAE has published since 1980. This service is free to ASHRAE members, but a subscription fee will be charged to nonmembers. For ordering information, contact ASHRAE Customer Service at 1-800-527-4723.

#### VIRTUAL CONFERENCE Free for Paid Conference Registrants

ASHRAE is offering a virtual conference option so you won't miss the state-of-the-art concepts and latest design techniques presented in the Society's technical program. The Chicago Virtual Conference allows you to view presentations and to interact with an online audience through a discussion board. All conference attendees paying the full registration fee will receive an email notification when sessions are posted online. If you do not have your password and link, go to www.ashrae.org/Chicagovirtual and click on the link to access the Virtual Conference and put in your email address to request your password.

#### Virtual Conference registration includes:

- Synced audio and PowerPoint presentations
- Access to all seminar presentations
- · Access to all technical paper session presentations
- Ability to post questions or answers for selected sessions through Wednesday, Feb. 11. Presentations available online for 18 months.

A full slate of technical programs will be posted beginning Monday, Jan. 26, of the sessions that were presented the previous day, with additional content posted through Wednesday, Jan. 28.

On-site registration is available for those who would like to purchase the Virtual Conference. To purchase you can do so online or go to ASHRAE Registration, Palmer House Hilton, Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th floor, \$249 ASHRAE member; \$445 nonmember. If you register on site, your password will be emailed to you within 24 hours of your registration.

#### **AHR EXPO®**

McCormick Place Convention Center 2301 South Lakeshore Drive

#### Hours:

Monday, January 26	10:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	10:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	10:00 a.m4:00 p.m.

If you have registered for the ASHRAE Conference, your conference badge is your admission into the exposition.

If you are attending the exposition only and you did not register in advance, the fee for admission is \$30.00 and can be paid at the McCormick Place Convention Center. Registration for the AHR Expo<sup>®</sup> will be open from Noon to 4:00 p.m. on Sunday, January 25. Starting Monday, you can register at 8:00 am and one hour before the doors open on Tuesday and Wednesday.

You must be 18 years or older to be admitted to the show floor. Ages 16 and 17 will be admitted only if accompanied by an adult.

Shuttle service to and from the McCormick Place Convention Center will be provided from the Palmer House Hilton. Shuttle pick-up will be at the Wabash Street entrance.

Shuttle service on Monday will run from 7am-7pm and will run approximately every 20 minutes. Hours for Tuesday will be 8:00 am-7:00 pm and 8:00 am-6:00 pm on Wednesday.

Signs will advertise the shuttle schedule. Shuttle service does not operate from hotel to hotel.

#### SOME COMMON SENSE SAFETY TIPS

**Street Safety.** The streets of any city at any time can be unsafe. When you leave your hotel to go out during the day or the evening, make sure you take off your badge. Wearing a badge is an advertisement that you are a visitor to the city and that you are probably unfamiliar with your location. Walk "smart" when you leave the convention site — know your destination and the best way to reach it. Walk along lighted sidewalks at night and don't walk alone. Trust your instincts — if you're uncomfortable with a situation, get out of it.

**Hotel Safety.** Some general safety tips include: Don't answer the door in a hotel room without verifying who it is. If a person claims to be an employee, call the front desk and ask if a staff person is supposed to have access to your room and for what purpose. Use the hotel safe-deposit box. When you're in your hotel room, use all of the locking devices provided. Don't reveal your room number or discuss plans for leaving the hotel within earshot of strangers.

#### **EMERGENCY SITUATIONS**

Hotel emergencies should be directed to the hotel operator; for police and fire department emergencies dial 911. Hotel security is trained in emergency response and can get to the scene of an emergency quickly if medical assistance is needed.

The closest hospital is Northwestern Memorial,

251 East Huron Street. General Information: (312) 926-2000, Emergency: (312) 926-5188.

# **SPOUSE/GUEST GUIDE**

The ASHRAE Lounge is open daily for all individuals who are registered for the meeting. Refreshments are available from 7:30 to 9:30 a.m. each day and beverages are available all afternoon. Members of the Chicago Host Committee will be present to answer questions about local activities. Detailed information on the city including brochures and maps can be found at the Host Committee Desk located in the ASHRAE Registration area in the Palmer House, 4th floor exhibit hall.

Location: Palmer House, Spire Parlor, 6th floor

#### Hours

Saturday, January 24	7:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 25	7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.
Monday, January 26	7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	7:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

# **Meet and Greet**

#### MONDAY, JANUARY 26 9:30 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.

# Valerie Beck will be the speaker during the Meet and Greet *Eat Chocolate, Be Skinny: Chocolate-Enhanced Wellness*

"One of the main questions I'm asked is 'how do you eat all that chocolate and stay so skinny?" I always reply that I eat artisan chocolate instead of commercial chocolate, and live a healthy lifestyle. Many of you have asked for more details, so I'll share them with you!

Hear my tips on chocolate-enhanced wellness, presented in a fun and uplifting way, including:

- the number 1 ingredient to beware of in commercial chocolate,
- how to decode chocolate bar labels and identify the right kind of artisan chocolate,
- how to maximize chocolate's health benefits,
- how to avoid GMOs and artificial ingredients,
- what "natural ingredients" are and why they sometimes mean you should back away from the shelf,
- how to taste and enjoy fine chocolate which you will learn during the program"

Valerie Beck, a native of Chicago and lifelong chocolate aficionado, first had the idea to start chocolate tours when she was a 19-year-old Harvard College senior on a study-abroad trip to Paris. There, she tasted her first piece of truly first-class chocolate, and found her mission to share artisan chocolate with others. She led impromptu tours for friends, taking them to her favorite chocolate shops and bakeries, and took friends to Belgium to tour and sample chocolate shops there as well. This beginning led to Valerie's founding of Chicago Chocolate Tours and the Onward And Upward Travel Club.

#### There will be samples!

### **PRESIDENT'S LUNCHEON**

Monday, January 26, 12:15-2 p.m. (Doors open at 12N) Palmer House, Grand Ballroom (4)

2014-15 ASHRAE President Tom Phoenix, P.E.,

Fellow ASHRAE, BEAP, BEMP, provides an update on his presidential theme, "People, Passion, Performance." Major contributors to the ASHRAE RP Campaign also are recognized.

Cost: \$50

## WOMEN IN ASHRAE CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST

Monday, January 28, 7:00 – 8:30 a.m. Palmer House, Buckingham (5)

The purpose of this event is to encourage women to be active ASHRAE participants at the chapter, region, and/or society level and to give them ideas and information about how to do so. Current ASHRAE members will be on hand to provide insight and to share their experiences. Pastries and coffee will be served. This event required reservations and is now full.

### **MEMBERS' NIGHT OUT**

Reception, Cash Bar, 6:15 p.m. – 7:00 p.m. Palmer House Ballroom Foyer Dinner, 7:00 p.m.-9:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom (4)

#### Entertainment

*Shuffle up and Deal* State Ballroom

Come embrace another Chicago "back room" action casino party. Plan to test your skill or just stay and enjoy the fun. Enjoy a few songs performed by the Rat Pack singers.

Tickets for the event may be purchased at the ASHRAE registration desk, Palmer House, 4th floor exhibit hall. Online ticket purchases will be available until 4:15 p.m. on Tuesday.

#### Cost: \$60

Attire: Business casual, sport coat, sport shirt for the gentlemen. Dressy casual for the ladies.

### PLENARY SESSION KEYNOTE SPEAKER – ARON RALSTON

Saturday, January 24

#### Fearless Adventurer and Subject of the Film 127 Hours

Growing up in Ohio and Indiana before moving to Colorado with his family in 1987, Aron Ralston had little exposure to the wild outdoors, but by the time he hiked into a remote area of Utah's canyon country in April of 2003, he was an experienced outdoorsman out for a walk in the park. Seven miles into the canyon that day, Aron accidentally dislodged a boulder that crushed and pinned his right hand. After six days of entrapment alone, he freed himself with a cheap multi-tool knife and hiked to a miraculous rescue.

Since his amputation, Aron has written an internationally bestselling book, Between a Rock and a Hard Place, spoken to hundreds of audiences around the world, and interviewed with Tom Brokaw, David Letterman, and Jay Leno.

With new prosthetic arms that he designed, Aron returned to his outdoor passions: he finished climbing Colorado's 59 "Fourteeners," in winter, solo; he's skied from the summit of Denali, North America's highest mountain; and, he's led a rafting expedition through the Grand Canyon.

Today, Aron lives in Boulder, Colorado, where he advocates for wilderness protection, and where, in February 2010, he embarked on his biggest adventure yet: raising his toddler son, Leo.

127 Hours, the major-motion-picture adaptation of his book, directed by Danny Boyle and starring James Franco, was nominated for 6 Oscars. Aron's only disappointment was that the soundtrack didn't have enough songs by his favorite band, Phish.

Aron was an associate member of ASHRAE for 5 years and was a corresponding member of TC 9.11.

#### **WELCOME PARTY**

Saturday, January 24 6:30–8:30 p.m.

The Welcome Party will be held at the Chicago Cultural Center, a few walkable blocks from the Palmer House Hilton.

#### About the Chicago Cultural Center

Drawn by its beauty and the fabulous free public events, hundreds of thousands of visitors come to the Chicago Cultural Center every year, making it one of the most visited attractions in Chicago. The stunning landmark building is home to two magnificent stained-glass domes, as well as free music, dance and theater events, films, lectures, art exhibitions and family events.

Completed in 1897 as Chicago's first central public library, the building was designed to impress and to prove that Chicago had grown into a sophisticated metropolis. The country's top architects and craftsmen used the most sumptuous materials, such as rare imported marbles, polished brass, fine hardwoods, and mosaics of Favrile glass, mother-of-pearl and colored stone, to create an architectural showplace. Located on the south side of the building, the world's largest stained glass Tiffany dome – 38 feet in diameter with some 30,000 pieces of glass – was restored to its original splendor in 2008. On the north side of the building is a 40-foot-diameter dome with some 50,000 pieces of glass in an intricate Renaissance pattern, designed by Healy & Millet.

### Cost: \$60

#### MENU:

- Carving Stations include Sage Roasted Turkey Breast and Honey Glazed Ham
- Antipasto Platter with Italian Meats and Cheeses, Marinated Olives, Roasted Peppers, Mushrooms, Crostini, Focaccia Chips, Sliced French Bread
- Crispy Breaded Baby Calamari
- Batter Dipped Garlic Oregano Chicken Wings
- Penne Pasta with Alfredo Sauce and Broccoli
- Baked Goat Cheese with Homemade Marinara Sauce
- Open bar

#### **Desserts:**

- Homemade Caramel, Fudge Walnut and Cream Cheese Brownie Wedges
- Gourmet Turtle, Raspberry Thumbprint & Dusted Wedding Cookies
- Mini pastries including Chocolate Mousse, Cheesecake, Lemon Chiffon & Carrot Cake
- White and Dark Chocolate Almond Bark

The Cultural Center is approximately a 6 minute walk. Take a right out of the Palmer House and a left on Wabash. Two blocks to E. Washington, cross at E. Washington and take a right. The Cultural Center is on E. Washington.

For those who prefer to take a shuttle we will begin shuttling from the Wabash Street entrance at 6:20 pm. The shuttles will run every 20 minutes from the Palmer House to Cultural Center and back. There will be staff at both locations to assist in loading and maintaining the schedule.



# **RESTAURANTS NEAR THE PALMER HOUSE**

Atwood Café: 1 W. Washington (Continental / American)(\$\$) \*\* 312-368-1900 (GF)Reservations Suggested

Exit the **State Street Door**, turn right and walk 2 ½ blocks north to **Washington**. The **Atwood Café** is on the southwest corner of **State & Washington**.

#### Berghoff: 17 W. Adams (German American)

(\$\$) \*\* 312-427-3170 Exit the State Street Door, turn left on State and walk 1 block south to Adams. At Adams turn right and cross the street. Berghoff's is on your left. (Closed on Sunday)

#### Catch 35: 35 W. Wacker (Seafood)

(\$\$ - \$\$\$) \*\* 312-346-3500 (GF) Reservations Suggested Exit the State Street Door and turn right. Walk north on State for approx. 5 blocks to Wacker Drive and turn left. Catch 35 is on your left.

# Elephant & Castle: 185 N Wabash (English Pub)(\$ - \$\$) \*\* 312-345-1710Reservations Not NecessaryExit the Wabash Street Door, turn left and walk 4½ blocksnorth on to the Pub. Elephant & Castle is on your right.

#### Flat Top Grill: 30 S Wabash (Asian / American)

(\$\$) \*\* 312-726-8400 (GF) Reservations Not Necessary Exit the Wabash Street Door turn left and cross the street. Flat Top Grill will be on the left

#### The Gage: 24 S. Michigan Ave (Gastro Pub) (\$\$ - \$\$\$) \*\* 312-372-4243 (GF upon request)

**Reservation Suggested** 

Exit the Monroe Street Door and turn right. Walk 1 block east to Michigan turn left and cross the street The Gage is  $\frac{1}{2}$  block up on the left.

#### Giordano's: 135 E. Lake (Pizza)

(\$\$) \*\* 312-616-1200 Reservations Not Accepted Exit the Monroe Street Door and turn right. Walk 1block east to Michigan and turn left. Cross the street (Monroe) and walk north to Lake Street. At Lake turn right and cross Michigan. The restaurant is on the right.

#### Grillroom: 33 W. Monroe (American) (\$\$\$ – \$\$\$\$) \*\* 312-960-0000 (GF upon request) Reservations Suggested

Exit the Monroe Street Door turn left and cross the street. The Grillroom will be on left, across from the Bank of America Theatre.

#### Heaven On Seven: 111 N. Wabash – 7<sup>th</sup> fl (Cajun)

(\$\$) \*\* 312-263-6443 Open only for Breakfast & lunch Exit the Wabash Door and turn left. Walk 1 ½ bocks north on Wabash. It will be on your right across from Macy's.

#### Hot Woks / Cool Sushi: 30 S Michigan (Sushi / Pan Asian)

(\$\$) \*\* 312-345-1234 Exit Monroe Street Door turn right and walk 1 ½ blocks to Michigan. At Michigan turn left, cross the street and walk ½ block north. Hot Woks / Cool Sushi is on your left.

#### Italian Village: 71 W. Monroe (Italian)

(\$\$ - \$\$\$) \*\* 312-332-7005 (open late) Reservations Suggested Exit the Monroe Street Door turn left and walk approx  $1 \frac{1}{2}$  blocks. Italian Village is on the left.

#### Khyber Pass: 233 E. Wacker Dr (Indian Cafe)

(\$\$ - \$\$\$) \*\* \*312-856-1810 Exit the Monroe Street Door and turn right. Walk 1 block east to Michigan Ave and turn left. Walk 6 blocks north to Wacker Drive and turn right. Khyber Pass will be on the right side.

# Lou Malnati's: 805 S. State (Chicago style pizza)

\*\* 312-786-1000 Reservations Not Accepted Exit the State Street Door and turn left. Walk south on State for approx.7 blocks. Lou Malnati's is on your left.

Mercat a la Planxa: 638 S. Michigan (Spanish Tapas)(\$\$ - \$\$\$) \*\* 312-765-0524 (GF)Reservations SuggestedExit the Monroe Street Door and turn right. Walk 1 block toMichigan Ave and make a right. Proceed 6 blocks downMichigan Ave. Mercat a la Planxa is located on the right,inside of the Blackstone Hotel.

#### Morton's: 65 E. Wacker Place (Steak)

(\$\$\$\$) \*\* 312-201-0410 (GF)Reservations SuggestedExit the Wabash Street Door and turn left. Walk approx.4 ½blocks north to Wacker Place (South Water Street) and turnright. Morton's is on the right.

# Park Grill: 11 N. Michigan (American)

(\$\$-\$\$\$) \*\* 312-521-7275 (GF upon request)

**Reservations Suggested** 

Exit the **Monroe Street Door** and turn right. Walk 1 ½ blocks to **Michigan**. Turn left, cross the street **(Monroe)** and walk approx. 2 blocks north. **Park Grill** will be on your right in **Millennium Park**.

#### Petterino's: 150 N. Dearborn (Italian Steak House)

(\$\$\$) \*\* 312-422-0150 (GF) Exit the Monroe Street Door and turn left. Walk 1 ½ blocks west to Dearborn and make a right. Walk 3 blocks north to Randolph and cross the street. Petterino's will be on the left.

#### Pizano's: 61 E. Madison (Chicago style Pizza)

(\$\$) \*\* 312-236-1777 (GF) Exit the Wabash Street Door turn left and walk 1 ½ blocks north to Madison. Turn right and cross the Street. Pizano's will be on the right.

Rhapsody: 65 E. Adams (American) (\$\$ – \$\$\$) \*\* 312-786-9911 (GF upon request)

#### **Reservations Suggested**

Exit the **Wabash Street Door** turn right, walk to the corner **(Adams)** and cross the street. Turn left and cross the street **(Wabash).** Walk ½ block east, **Rhapsody** will be on your left.

#### Rosebud Prime: 1 S. Dearborn (Steak)

(\$\$\$\$) \*\* 312-384-1900 (GF)Reservations SuggestedExit the Monroe Street Door turn left, walk 1 ½ blocks west toDearborn and turn right. Cross the street (Monroe) and walk½ block north. Rosebud Prime will be on the right.

#### Rosebud Theatre District: 70 W. Madison (Italian) (\$\$ – \$\$\$) \*\* 312-332-9500 (GF request)

**Reservations Suggested** 

Exit the **Monroe Street Door** turn left and walk 1½ blocks west to **Dearborn**. At **Dearborn** turn right and cross the street (**Monroe**). Walk 1 block north (**crossing Madison**). **Rosebud Theatre District** will be on your left. (Closed on Sundays)

#### Russian Tea Time: 77 E. Adams (Russian / Veg) (\$\$ – \$\$\$) \*\* 312-360-0000 (GF upon request)

**Reservations Suggested** 

Exit the **Wabash Street Door** and turn right. Walk south to the corner **(Adams).** Turn left, cross the street **(Adams)** and walk ½ block east. The **Russian Tea Time** will be on your right.

#### Sweetwater Tavern & Grille: 225 N. Michigan

(\$\$\$) \*\* 312-698-7111 (American Grill / Sports Bar) Exit the Monroe Street Door, turn right and walk 1 ½ blocks east to Michigan. Turn left, cross the street (Monroe) and walk north on Michigan for approx. 4 – 5 blocks. Sweetwater Tavern & Grille will be on your right.

# Tamarind:614 S. Wabash (Pan Asian/Sushi)(\$\$) \*\* 312-379-0970Reservations Suggested

Exit the **Wabash** Door, turn right and walk 5 blocks south on **Wabash. Tamarind** will be on the right.

Terzo Piano: 159 E Monroe (Cont. Italian)

(\$\$ - \$\$\$) \*\* 312-443-8650 Reservations Suggested (Lunch) Exit the Monroe Street Door, turn right and walk approx 2 blocks east crossing Michigan. Terzo Piano is on the right inside the Modern Wing of the Art Institute.

#### Tavern at the Park: 130 E. Randolph (American) (\$\$ - \$\$\$) \*\* 312-552-0070 (GF upon request)

#### **Reservations Suggested**

Exit the **Monroe Street Door**, turn right and walk 1½ blocks east to **Michigan**. Turn left, cross the street **(Monroe)** and walk 3 blocks north to **Randolph. Tavern at the P**ark is on the right.

#### Trattoria #10: 10 N. Dearborn (Northern Italian)

(\$\$\$) \*\* 312-984-1718 (GF request) Reservations Suggested Exit the Monroe Street Door, turn left and walk 1 ½ blocks west to Dearborn. At Dearborn turn right and walk 1-½ blocks north. Trattoria #10 is on the left. (Closed on Sundays)

\*\* (GF) = Gluten Free, \*\*

# **FUTURE ASHRAE MEETINGS**

Winter	Date	Annual
Chicago January 24–28	2015	Atlanta June 27–July 1
Orlando January 23–27	2016	St. Louis June 25–29
Las Vegas January 28–February	2017 1	Long Beach June 24–28
PAST ASHRAE ME	ETINGS	
Los Angeles	1980	Denver
Chicago	1981	Cincinnati
Houston	1982	Toronto
Atlantic City	1983	Washington
Atlanta	1984	Kansas City
Chicago	1985	Honolulu
San Francisco	1986	Portland
New York	1987	Nashville
Dallas	1988	Ottawa
Chicago	1989	Vancouver
Atlanta	1990	St. Louis
New York	1991	Indianapolis
Anaheim	1992	Baltimore
Chicago	1993	Denver
New Orleans	1994	Orlando
Chicago	1995	San Diego
Atlanta	1996	San Antonio
Philadelphia	1997	Boston
San Francisco	1998	Toronto
Chicago	1999	Seattle
Dallas	2000	Minneapolis
Atlanta	2001	Cincinnati
Atlantic City	2002	Honolulu
Chicago	2003	Kansas City
Anaheim	2004	Nashville
Orlando	2005	Denver
Chicago	2006	Quebec City
Dallas	2007	Long Beach
New York	2008	Salt Lake City
Chicago	2009	Louisville
Orlando	2010	Albuquerque
Las Vegas	2011	Montreal
Chicago	2012	San Antonio
Dallas	2013	Denver
New York	2014	Seattle

### **AWARDS PRESENTATION**

Saturday, January 24, 3:15-5:30 p.m. Plenary Session, Palmer House Hilton Grand Ballroom

#### ASHRAE PIONEERS OF INDUSTRY AWARD

"Given to recognize deceased individuals who have made milestone contributions to the growth of air conditioning, heating, refrigeration and ventilation"

Carl Linde Andrew Muhl

#### ASHRAE HONORARY MEMBER

"Given to recognize notable persons of preeminent professional distinction"

Stefano Marino, Ph.D.

#### **STUDENT DESIGN PROJECT COMPETITION**

"Given in recognition of outstanding student research and design projects."

#### HVAC System Selection

First Place: John Gaito, Kathryn Helmer, Lexie Oliver, Alex Pint, Megan C. Walkowiak, Gordon Zimmerman Kansas State University (Faculty Advisors: Julia Keen and Fred Hasler)

#### **HVAC Design Calculations**

First Place: Christopher Erickson, Ian Faulkner, DJ Marshall, Richard Suarez, Kristian Jack Szymanski, Ju Yong Yu

University of Central Florida (Faculty Advisors: Nathaniel Boyd, Kyle Inge, Dr. Vazquez)

#### **Applied Engineering Challenge**

First Place: Juan Silva, Nelson Echeverry California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo (Faculty Advisors: Steffen Peuker, Jesse Maddren)

#### Integrated Sustainable Building Design

First Place: Elyse Casper, Theresa Lindenau, Terra Moran, Mary Peterson, Martin Reaves Montana State University (Faculty Advisor: Kevin Amende)

#### **TECHNOLOGY AWARDS**

"Given in recognition of innovative designs that comply with ASHRAE standards for indoor air quality and energy efficiency."

#### **First Place**

"Recognizing the first place ASHRAE Technology Award project which demonstrates the most outstanding achievement in the design and operation of energy efficient buildings"

**Category I – Commercial Buildings – New Benjamin Frank Gozart, Tom J. Marseille, P.E., Charles Chaloeicheep, P.E.** and **Tom C. Boysen Jr., P.E.** for New Federal Center South – Building 12021 Owner, Duane Allen representing General Services Administration

#### Category I – Commercial Buildings – Existing

**Roger (Jui-Chen) Chang, P.E.** for Wayne N. Aspinall Federal Building & US Courthouse Owner, Jason Sielcken representing General Services Administration

**Category II – Educational Facilities – New Brian A. Haugk, P.E.** and **Brian B. Cannon** for Valley View Middle School Owner, Snohomish School District No. 201

**Category II – Other Institutional Buildings – New Matthew William Longsine, P.E.** and **Henry Di Gregorio** for Tacoma Center for Urban Waters Owner, John Finke representing TES Properties

**Category II – Other Institutional Buildings – Existing Pietro Guerra, Ing.** and **Kateri Heon, Ing.,** for Centre Civique de Dollard-des-Ormeaux Owner, Guy Dube, Ville de Dollard-des-Ormeaux

Category III – Health Care Facilities – New Mark Stavig, P.E. for Peace Island Medical Center Owner, Ben Coon, PeaceHealth

**Category IV – Industrial Facilities or Processes – Existing William C. Weinaug, Jr., P.E.** for Antarctica: Empire of the Penguin Owner, Sea World Parks & Entertainment, Inc.

**Category V – Public Assembly – New Arthur Gilbert Sutherland**, for Westhills Recreation Centre Owner, City of Langford

**Category V – Public Assembly – Existing Jason Troy LaRosh, P.E.**, for Janesville Ice Arena Addition and Renovation Owner, City of Janesville

#### ASHRAE DISTINGUISHED PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

"Given in recognition of distinguished public service"

**William A. Sigman, P.E.** Fishers, IN

#### E.K. CAMPBELL AWARD OF MERIT

presented by the Life Members' Club "Given in recognition of outstanding service and achievement in teaching"

**Charles H. Culp, Ph.D., P.E.** Texas A&M University

#### JOHN F. JAMES INTERNATIONAL AWARD

"Given to an ASHRAE member who has done the most to enhance the Society's International activities."

Kent Peterson, P.E. Long Beach, CA

#### **ASHRAE FELLOWS**

"Given in recognition of distinction in the arts and sciences of heating, refrigeration, air conditioning and ventilation."

Tony Costa, P.E., Napa, CA Pankaj R. Dharkar, Ahmedabad, India Egils Dzelzitis, Dr.-Ing., Ceng., Riga, Latvia Bruce L. Flaniken, P.E., Houston, TX Ravisankar Ganta, P.E., Waynesboro, GA Donald J. Hay, Apodaca, N.L., Mexico W. Luis Lagomarsino, Ing., Montevideo, Uruguay Erin McConahey, P.E., Los Angeles, CA Kirk T. Mescher, P.E., Columbia, MO Daniel H. Nall, P.E., New York, NY Ronald L. Petersen, Ph.D., Fort Collins, CO Dusan Petras, Ph.D., Bratislava, Slovak Republic Samir R. Traboulsi, Ph.D., P.Eng., Beirut, Lebanon Donald J. Winston, P.E., Port Washington, NY

#### ASHRAE HALL OF FAME AWARD

"Given to honor deceased members who have made milestone contributions to the growth of ASHRAE-related technology"

Rolla Carpenter Robert Tamblyn, P.Eng.

#### F. PAUL ANDERSON AWARD

"Given in recognition of notable achievement, outstanding work, or service in any field of the Society"

**Presidential Member A. Damon Gowan** Galveston, TX

### **UPCOMING CONFERENCES**

**2015 International Conference on Energy and Environment in Ships** May 22–24, 2015

Athens, Greece

#### ASHRAE 2015 Annual Conference

June 27–July 1, 2015 Atlanta, GA

**ASHRAE Energy Modeling Conference** September 30–October 2, 2015 Atlanta, GA

ASHRAE IAQ Conference: Defining Indoor Air Quality – Policy, Standards and Best Practices September 12–14, 2016 Alexandria, VA

> Experience an ASHRAE conference first-hand!

### www.ashrae.org/events

# notes \_\_\_\_\_

# **ROOMS/HOURS**

#### FINDING THE ASSIGNED MEETING ROOM

To assist you in finding your meeting room at the Winter Conference, please refer to the floor plans located in the front of this program. Meetings are scheduled in the Palmer House Hilton.

#### **CONFERENCE REGISTRATION**

#### Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th Floor

Registration is required for all conference participants. Official badges must be worn at all functions and for admission into the AHR Expo and ASHRAE technical sessions. ASHRAE conference registration will be open during the following hours:

Friday, January 23	10:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 24	7:15 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 25	7:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Monday, January 26	7:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	7:30 a.m4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	7:30 a.m11:00 a.m.

Computers with internet access will be available for E-mail and online registration.

Online registration is available 24/7. If you register on line just come to ASHRAE registration to pick up your badge or tickets.

#### ASHRAE BOOKSTORE

#### Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th Floor

More than 300 books, conference papers, and other recent publications will be available for purchase in the ASHRAE Bookstore. The bookstore provides HVAC&R technical literature from ASHRAE and other publishers. The ASHRAE Bookstore will be open during the following hours:

Friday, January 23	10:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 24	7:15 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 25	7:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Monday, January 26	7:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	7:30 a.m4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	7:30 a.m1:00 p.m.

There will be a Demo Center near the Bookstore where visitors can preview ASHRAE CD-ROMs and other electronic products.

ASHRAE's eLearning system, from the ASHRAE Learning Institute, will also be demonstrated at the bookstore. Find out how you can participate in a hands-on demonstration and learn about new ways to earn CEUs on demand online.

#### **AHR EXPO®**

# McCormick Place Convention Center 2301 South Lakeshore Drive

#### Hours:

Monday, January 26	10:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	10:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	10:00 a.m4:00 p.m.

If you have registered for the ASHRAE Conference, your conference badge is your admission into the exposition.

If you are attending the exposition only and you did not register in advance, the fee for admission is \$30.00 and can be paid at the McCormick Place Convention Center. Registration for the AHR Expo<sup>®</sup> will be open from Noon to 4:00 p.m. on Sunday, January 26. Starting Monday, you can register one hour before the doors open.

You must be 18 years or older to be admitted to the show floor. Ages 16 and 17 will be admitted only if accompanied by an adult.

Shuttle service to and from the McCormick Place Convention Center will be provided from the Palmer House Hilton. Shuttle pick-up will be at the Wabash Street entrance. Shuttle service will run from 7am-7pm and will run approximately every 20 minutes. Signs will advertise the shuttle schedule. Shuttle service does not operate from hotel to hotel.

#### **AHR BAR CODES**

Exhibitors will scan your badge if you have interest in receiving product information from an exhibitor. This is another step toward greening our events. Contact information provided on the bar code may be distributed to all AHR exhibitors but only includes name and mailing address. No emails are captured.

#### **ALI COURSES**

Registration for the ASHRAE Learning Institute courses being held at the McCormick Place Convention Center is available at either the ASHRAE registration at the Palmer House Hilton or at McCormick, North Hall Registration Lobby, 3rd Floor. Registration will open at McCormick Convention Center on Sunday from 9:00 a.m.–3:00 p.m., Monday from 8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. and Tuesday from 8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Online registration will close at midnight on the evening prior to the course.

#### **ASHRAE LOUNGE**

#### Spire Parlor, 6th Floor

The ASHRAE Lounge is open to all individuals who are registered for the conference. Admission to the lounge is by badge only. Chicago Host Committee members will be available to answer questions.

This room will be open during the following hours:

Saturday, January 24	7:30 a.m3:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 25	7:30 a.m4:00 p.m.
Monday, January 26	7:30 a.m4:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	7:30 a.m4:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	7:30 a.m1:00 p.m.

Coffee and pastries will be served from 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. each morning.

#### TOURS

For information on the tours offered during the Winter Conference, see general tour information in the Tours section of this program.

#### **SPEAKERS' LOUNGE**

Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th Floor

 Speaners Beange will be open	
Saturday, January 24	1:00 p.m3:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 25	7:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Monday, January 26	7:00 a.m12:15 p.m. and
	1:30 p.m4:30 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	7:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	7:00 a.m1:00 p.m.

#### PRESS ROOM

#### Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th Floor

The Press Room will be open during the following hours:

Saturday, January 24	8:
Sunday, January 25	8:
Monday, January 26	9:
Tuesday, January 27	9:

8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

#### **HEADQUARTER OFFICE**

#### Salon 3, 3rd Floor

The ASHRAE Headquarter Office offers members complimentary copying, services of a typist, and access to printers for laptop computers. The Headquarter Office will be open during the following hours:

Friday, January 23	Noon-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 24	8:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 25	8:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Monday, January 26	8:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 27	8:00 a.m5:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 28	8:00 a.m1:00 p.m.

#### **MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION DESK**

#### Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th Floor

A Membership Information Desk is available for paying dues, applying for membership, updating membership information, and purchasing ASHRAE logo items. This desk is open during the same hours as registration, so feel free to stop by if you have any questions concerning your ASHRAE membership.

#### YOUNG ENGINEERS IN ASHRAE (YEA) HOSPITALITY SUITE Potter's Lounge, Lobby Level

Attention members age 35 and younger! You are invited to visit the Young Engineers in ASHRAE (YEA) Hospitality Suite to be held on Sunday, January 25, from 4:00 p.m.–6:00 p.m. The hospitality offers social and networking opportunities and light refreshments will be available.

A YEA/student mixer will be held Saturday, January 24, from 5:00 p.m.–6:30 p.m. in the Red Lacquer room of the Hilton on the 4th floor. Come join us to meet other young ASHRAE members!

#### **LEADERSHIP U**

At each ASHRAE conference, the Leadership U program gives four future ASHRAE leaders the opportunity to shadow an ASHRAE Board member, providing a high level conference experience and unique networking opportunity. This program is operated by the Young Engineers in ASHRAE (YEA) Committee and more information can be found at www.ashrae.org/yea. The Leadership U participants for the 2015 ASHRAE Winter Conference are:

William (Burns) Bradford, Central Florida Chapter, Region XII

Yunzhi (Lucy) Huang, Mid-Columbia Chapter, Region XI Richard Kimball, Central New York Chapter, Region I Ted Zachwieja, West Virginia Chapter, Region VII

#### **STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

#### Red Lacquer, 4th Floor

Plan to join the Student Welcome and Orientation on Saturday, January 24 from 2:00 p.m.–3:00 p.m. in Red Lacquer room, 4th floor.

The Student Program will also be held in the Red Lacquer room on Sunday, January 25 from 9:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m. Take advantage of this opportunity to learn more about ASHRAE while becoming acquainted with your fellow students and ASHRAE members. There will be a speaker, design competition and grant award presentations, and a career panel. Don't miss the free student items and the raffle for your chance to win cool prizes! Activities for students are a unique feature of the ASHRAE Winter Conference—a foundation on which to build your network of resources for your future in the HVAC&R industry.

The Student Tour to Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago will depart from the Palmer House Hilton Wabash entrance at the following time:

First tour 2:15-3:15 Second tour 3:00-4:00 Third tour 4:00-5:00 p.m.

Tickets are \$25 and may be purchased at the ASHRAE registration in the 4th floor exhibit hall.

#### WOMEN IN ASHRAE CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST

Monday, January 26, 7:00 – 8:30 a.m.

The purpose of this event is to encourage women to be active ASHRAE participants at the chapter, region, and/or society level and to give them ideas and information about how to do so. Current ASHRAE members will be on hand to provide insight and to share their experiences. Pastries and coffee will be served. The breakfast required a reservation and is now full.

#### CHICAGO HOST COMMITTEE INFORMATION DESK Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th Floor

The Host Committee will have an information desk located at the ASHRAE registration area. General information about the sights of the city will be available, and a host committee member will be present to answer questions about Chicago.

Information Desk hours will be Saturday and Sunday from 8:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m. and Monday from 8:00 a.m.–Noon. Please take a few minutes to stop by and discover some of the activities available to you in the Windy City.

#### ATLANTA CONFERENCE INFORMATION

Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th Floor

Information on the upcoming Annual Conference June 27–July 1, 2015, in Atlanta, GA will be available in the registration area. Also, information is online at www.ashrae.org/Atlanta

#### SCHEDULE Location of Meetings

To assist you in finding your meeting room at the Winter Conference, please refer to the floor plans located in the front of this program. Meetings are scheduled in the Palmer House Hilton. The number in parenthesis indicates the floor location. The floor plans also show which elevator (E1, E2) goes to what location on each floor. The conference app also has floor plans.

#### **Meeting Schedule**

#### FRIDAY, JANUARY 23

8:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Committee Meetings</b> See listing on pages 56–72
10:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Registration</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
	<b>ASHRAE Bookstore</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
SATURDAY, JANUA	ARY 24
7:30 am-3:00 pm	<b>ASHRAE Lounge,</b> Palmer House, Spire Parlor (6)
7:15 am-6:00 pm	<b>Registration</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
	<b>ASHRAE Bookstore</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
8:00 am-3:00 pm	<b>Press Room,</b> Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
8:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Committee Meetings</b> See listing on pages 56–72
1:00 pm-3:00 pm	<b>Speakers' Lounge,</b> Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
2:00 pm-3:00 pm	<b>Student Orientation,</b> Palmer House, Red Lacquer (4)
Special Event	
3:15 pm-5:00 pm	Meeting of the Members,
	Plenary Session, Grand Ballroom (4)
	Opening and Welcoming Remarks by ASHRAE President <b>Thomas H. Phoenix</b>
	Welcome by Director and Chair, Region VI, Mark Miller
	Secretary's Report by Executive Vice President Jeff H. Littleton
	Awards Presentation See page 18 for details
	Keynote Address: <b>Aron Ralston</b> <i>See page 15 for details</i>
	<b>Plenary Session</b> is open, no badge nor registration is required to attend.

5:00 pm-6:30 pm **YEA/Student Mixer**, Palmer House, Red Lacquer (4)

#### **Special Event**

6:30 pm–8:30 pm Welcome Party, Chicago Cultural Center See page 15 for details

*Note:* \$60 ticket per person required. Tickets may be purchased online 24/7 or at the ASHRAE Registration Desk; Pick up your ticket at ASHRAE Registration. Advance-purchase tickets may be picked up at the door if after registration hours.

#### SUNDAY, January 25

7:00 am5:00 pm	<b>Speakers' Lounge,</b> Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
7:00 am5:00 pm	<b>Registration</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
	<b>ASHRAE Bookstore</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
7:30 am-4:00 pm	<b>ASHRAE Lounge</b> , Palmer House, Spire Parlor (6)
8:00 am-12:00 pm	<b>General Tour:</b> Something for Everyone, the City of Chicago
8:00 am-4:45 pm	<b>Technical Sessions</b> See Technical Program on pages 33–55
8:00 am-3:00 pm	<b>Press Room</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
8:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Committee Meetings</b> See listing on pages 56–72
9:00 am-2:00 pm	<b>Student Program</b> , Palmer House, Red Lacquer (4) <i>See description on page 21</i>
1:00 pm-5:00pm	General Tour: Devil in the White City
2:15 pm-3:15 pm	<b>Student Technical Tour:</b> Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago
3:00 pm-4:00 pm	<b>Student Technical Tour:</b> Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital
4:00 pm-5:00 pm	<b>Student Technical Tour:</b> Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital
	See descriptions on pages 24–26
4:00 pm–6:00 pm	<b>Young Engineers in ASHRAE</b> (YEA) Hospitality Suite, Palmer House, Potter's Lounge, Lobby Level

Attention members age 35 and younger—you are invited to visit the YEA Hospitality Suite, offering social and networking opportunities Light refreshments will be available. See page 21 for details

#### **MONDAY, January 26**

7:00 am-8:30 am	Women in ASHRAE Continental Breakfast, Palmer House, Buckingham (5)
7:00 am-12:15 pm	<b>Speakers' Lounge</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
7:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Registration</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)

7:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>ASHRAE Bookstore</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
7:30 am-4:00 pm	<b>ASHRAE Lounge</b> , Palmer House, Spire Parlor (6)
8:00 am-12:00 pm	<b>Technical Sessions</b> See Technical Program on pages 33–55
9:00 am-9:30 am	<b>Networking Coffee Break</b> , Two locations are available: <b>6th Floor</b> and <b>Mezzanine</b>
9:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Press Room</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
8:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Committee Meetings</b> See listing on pages 56–72
10:00 am-6:00 pm	AHR Expo <sup>®</sup> , McCormick Place Convention Center 2301 South Lakeshore Drive
If you are registered for the ASHRAE Conference, your conference badge is admission into the exposition; if attending exposition only	

badge is admission into the exposition; if attending exposition only and not registered in advance, admission is \$30.00 at the exposition. *Note:* No one under 16 admitted; ages 16 and 17 will be admitted only if accompanied by an adult. Shuttle service to and from the McCormick Place Convention Center will be provided from the Palmer House. Shuttle pick-up will be at the Wabash Street entrance.

Shuttle service will run from 7am–7pm on Monday and will run approximately every 20 minutes. Schedule for Tuesday will be 8:00 am–7:00 pm and 8:00 am– 6:00 pm on Wednesday. Signs will advertise the shuttle schedule. Shuttle service does not operate from hotel to hotel. See page 20 for details

see page 20 joi aca

10:15 am–11:45 am **Student Congress**, Palmer House, Salon 1 (3)

#### **Special Event**

12:15 pm–2:00 pm **President's Luncheon** (doors open at noon), Palmer House, Grand Ballroom (4)

President **Thomas H. Phoenix** will speak on the State of the Society and the Golden Circle Awards will be presented "in honor of contributors who have consistently and significantly supported ASHRAE research." Spouses and guests are cordially invited to attend. *Note:* Ticket required.

1:30 pm-4:30 pm	<b>Speakers' Lounge</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)
2:15 pm-5:00 pm	<b>Technical Sessions</b> See Technical Program on pages 33–55
2:30 pm-4:30pm	Technical Tour: Walgreens Net Zero Store
2:30 pm-5:00 pm	<b>Technical Tour:</b> Refrigeration for Craft Brewing Half Acre Beer Co.
2:30 pm-5:30 pm	General Tour: Immigrant to Elite
	<b>General Tour:</b> Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous <i>See descriptions on pages 24–26</i>
After 5:00 pm	<b>Regional Dinners</b> Sign up in ASHRAE registration area.

#### **TUESDAY, January 27**

TUESDAT, JUNUARY 27		
7:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Speakers' Lounge</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)	
7:30 am-4:30 pm	<b>Registration</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)	
	<b>ASHRAE Bookstore</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)	
7:30 am-4:00 pm	<b>ASHRAE Lounge</b> , Palmer House, Spire Parlor (6)	
8:00 am-4:45 pm	<b>Technical Sessions</b> See Technical Program on pages 33–55	
9:00 am-3:00 pm	<b>Press Room</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)	
8:00 am-5:00 pm	<b>Committee Meetings</b> See listing on pages 56–72	
10:00 am-6:00 pm	<b>AHR Expo</b> <sup>®</sup> , McCormick Place Convention Center	
11:30am-2:30pm	<b>General Tour:</b> Chicago Film Tour <i>See description on page 25</i>	
Noon-1:30 pm	<b>Life Members' Lunch</b> , Salon 2 (3) <i>Note:</i> Ticket required.	
2:00 pm-4:00 pm	<b>Technical Tour:</b> Motorola Mobility Global Corporate Headquarters	
2:30 pm-3:30 pm	<b>Technical Tour:</b> McCormick Place Campus Energy Center Tour <i>See descriptions on page 26</i>	
Special Event		
6:15 pm-7:15 pm	<b>Reception</b> , Palmer House, Grand Ballroom Foyer (3)	
7:30 pm–10:30 pm	<b>Members' Night Out</b> , Palmer House, Grand Ballroom (4) <i>See page 14 for details</i>	
	<i>Note:</i> Ticket required.	
WEDNESDAY, January 28		
7:00 am-1:00 pm	<b>Speakers' Lounge</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)	
7:30 am-10:00 am	<b>Registration</b> , Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)	

7:30 am–1:00 pm ASHRAE Bookstore, Palmer House, Upper Exhibit Hall (4)

7:30 am–1:00 pm **ASHRAE Lounge**, Palmer House, Spire Parlor (6)

8:00 am–12:30 pm **Technical Sessions** See Technical Program on pages 33–55

8:00 am–5:00 pm Committee Meetings See listing on pages 56–72

10:00 am–4:00 pm **AHR Expo**<sup>®</sup>, McCormick Place Convention Center

# **CHICAGO GENERAL TOURS**

# All tours depart from the Wabash Street entrance of the Hilton. Tours will depart promptly at times indicated.

Tour tickets may be purchased at the ASHRAE Registration desk in the Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th floor of the Palmer House.

Stand-by tour tickets are distributed after a tour sells out. Stand-by tickets are provided to ensure that a tour is filled in the event of no-shows or last minute cancellations. If you have a stand-by ticket, please be prepared to pay at the bus. Credit cards are accepted.

#### Something for Everyone, the City of Chicago

Sunday, Jan. 25 8 a.m.-noon Cost: \$60

On this "very important person (VIP) access" guided tour, see highlights of the "Windy City". Because there are so many sites to see in this great city, your guide takes you through a special personalized tour of the city highlighting the best areas and must see attractions. Tour includes areas such as:

#### The Loop:

Old and new architecturally significant sites include the Daley Center, Marina City, Willis Tower, Merchandise Mat, Harold Washington Library, Chicago Board of Trade and LaSalle Street, St. Patrick's Church (oldest in the city!), The El, and the state-ofthe-art State of Illinois Center and Chicago's public art-Calder's Flamingo, Picasso's sculpture at the Daley Center, Miro's lady, Oldenburg's bat column and Chagall's mosaic wall.

#### The Lakefront:

Drive through almost the entire 26 miles of Chicago's lakefront park system, including the new Millennium Park, passing major museums. Buckingham Fountain, Soldier Field, McCormick Place, renewed Navy Pier and the breathtaking Chicago skyline.

#### **Near North Side:**

Michigan Avenue's Magnificent Mile: John Hancock Building, Tribune Tower, Wrigley Building, Water Tower Place, old Chicago Water Tower, Chicago's Gold Coast, the Chicago archdiocese home, the Chicago Historic Society, Lincoln Park and the Lincoln Park Conservatory. Stops will include the Lincoln Park Conservatory for the Spring Garden Show and a local Pilsen Bakery.

#### Near West Side:

University of Illinois Chicago Campus, Jane Addams' Hull House, Maxwell Street Market, Greektown, and the Chicago Fire Academy, located where the Great Chicago Fire of 1871 began its devastating course, Pilsen neighborhood for some delicious treats.

#### South Side:

See the site of the World Columbian Exposition of 1893, the Museum of Science and Industry, the Gothic splendor of the University of Chicago, Frank Lloyd Wright's landmark Robie House, Rockefeller Chapel, and the site of the first selfsustaining nuclear reaction, commemorated by Henry Moore's sculpture "Nuclear Energy."

#### **Devil in the White City** Sunday, Jan. 25

1-5 p.m. Cost: \$60

This tour recounts two simultaneous events in Chicago's history: the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893 and the emergence of America's first mass murderer. "The Devil in the White City" bus tour is based on Erik Larson's bestselling book. First, visit the Fair through a slideshow presentation featuring many period photographs. Next is a bus tour to see many of the buildings and places that Fairgoers would have seen, emphasizing the profound effect the Fair had on Chicagoans' lives and how, in turn, changing lifestyles shaped this built environment.

Guests begin their tour with a slideshow presentation at the Chicago Architecture Foundation on Michigan Avenue, a short two block walk from the Palmer House.

#### **Immigrant to Elite**

Monday, Jan. 26 2:30-5:30 p.m. Cost: \$55

Time spent in Chicago is a study in contrasts. Discover the contributions made by various ethnic groups, followed by experiencing the elegant lifestyle attained by successful citizens who became leaders of this community.

Jane Addams Hull House – visit the original suburban home of real estate developer Charles Hull, built in 1856. The exhibits tell the story of the changes of this area, the creation of America's first settlement house by Jane Addams and the ethnic groups that have passed through the neighborhood.

St. James Episcopal Cathedral – stop at the magnificent church built in the 1870s by the privileged class. Restored to its original decoration of the Arts and Craft movement, it is maintained today for all to share. The period stained glass windows created by master craftsmen still shine in all their glory.

#### Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous

Monday, Jan. 26 2:30-5:30 p.m. Cost: \$55

Even Robin Leach would be impressed by the lifestyles that early Chicagoans of means enjoyed. Spend the afternoon exploring where they lived, worked and played. The stories include how fortunes were made and what contributions were made to Chicago by these very successful people. See the elegant residences and churches created by and for the city's Who's Who.

**Southside Mansion** – Tour a once suburban mansion built in 1870 in the first elite neighborhood of the city. Built on the southern outskirts, today very much within the city's center. This "Prairie Avenue" neighborhood still has several of its palatial homes.

**South Shore Country Club** – Visit the beautifully restored South Shore Country Club. The spacious and period grand halls recall the leisure life of its illustrious membership.

**1870's Church** – Stop at a magnificent church created by the privileged class of 1870's. Restored to its original beauty, it continues to be a perfect backdrop for its grand collection of Tiffany windows.

**College Gothic Campus** – The distinguished University of Chicago developed with the early support of John D. Rockefeller and continued by family members. Architect Henry Cobb created the initial campus.

**Hyde Park** – Drive through the area developed for the World Columbian Exposition of 1893. After the Exposition many of Chicago's wealthy and well to do choose to build their elegant residences here ... 7 miles south of downtown.

#### **Chicago Film Tour**

Tuesday, January 27 11:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. Cost: \$105 (includes lunch, a Chicago gift bag and refreshments)

Hop aboard the Chicago Film Tour to cover 30 miles, venturing from Chinatown to Uptown, Lakeview to Downtown and everything in between. The Chicago Film Tour hits more than 30 sites where over 80 movies were shot, from Hollywood blockbusters like The Dark Knight and The Fugitive to Chicago favorites like Ferris Bueller's Day Off and The Blues Brothers to movie classics like North by Northwest and The Sting.

Climb into a luxury motor coach and see the city from the director's chair. At each location, watch scenes come to life on multiple video screens while getting up close and personal with memorable locations. Whether you are a movie lover or just a couch potato looking for a novel way to experience the Windy City, Chicago Film Tours has something for you.

Halfway into the tour is a stop at O'Brien's Steakhouse in Old Town, famous for the scenes shot for the Color of Money starring Tom Cruise. Other stops include Union Station, the Green Mill and Oz Park, where guests will be able to get off the bus and explore on their own. The tour includes lunch.

### ASHRAE TECHNICAL TOURS

ASHRAE Conference technical tours give you a first-hand look at technology developed by members to further the industry.

All tours depart from the Wabash Street entrance of the Hilton. Tours will depart promptly at times indicated.

Tour tickets may be purchased at the ASHRAE Registration desk in the Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th floor of the Palmer House. There is limited space per tour.

Stand-by tour tickets are distributed after a tour sells out. Stand-by tickets are provided to ensure that a tour is filled in the event of no-shows or last minute cancellations. If you have a stand-by ticket, please be prepared to pay at the bus. Credit cards are accepted.

#### **Student Tour**

Sunday, Jan. 25

*Three tour times are offered due to capacity limitations at the facility. Each tour can accommodate 45 participants.* 

#### 2:15-3:15 p.m. 3:00-4:00 p.m. 4:00-5:00 p.m.

#### Cost: \$25

The Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago (formerly Children's Memorial Hospital) is the largest inpatient pediatric hospital in Chicago. The facility is a 1.25 million square foot, 288-bed hospital, constructed on the Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine campus. The facility provides clinical, academic, and research opportunities. It is one of the world's greenest children's hospitals.

The tour will take approximately an hour and will include an overview/presentation and give students access to Generators, AHU's, Boilers, Med Gas, etc

#### Walgreens Net Zero Store

Monday, Jan. 26 2:30-4:30 p.m. Cost: \$35

The Walgreens Co., a global retail pharmacy brand with over 8,000 stores, set out with a vision to create a showcase for innovative, sustainable, high-performance design at a retail location without altering the operational characteristics of the building in order to make it as highly-scalable as possible. The company also had a goal to share this information with the sustainability, architecture, and retail communities as a means of encouraging the adoption of green building practices wherever reasonably feasible.

This tour goes behind the scenes of the design, construction and on-going operation of the building. The store features 840 photovoltaic panels, two wind turbines, light-emitting diode (LED) lighting and a geo-exchange coupled transcritical carbondioxide refrigerant heat pump system that provides chilled water, heating hot water, service hot water pre-heat and refrigeration.

#### - Technical Tours, cont. -

The store opened in November 2013 and is on track to achieve net zero energy use by the U.S. Department of Energy's most stringent standard (building footprint). Additionally the project is on track to earn Living Building Challenge certification and has already been awarded Green Globes Certification, Green Chill Platinum by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and LEED Platinum by the U.S. Green Building Council.

#### Refrigeration for Craft Brewing Half Acre Beer Co.

Monday, Jan. 26 2:30-5 p.m. Cost: \$35

Started in the 1970s with Fritz Maytag's renaissance of the Anchor Brewing Co., the craft brewery movement bloomed in the 80s and exploded in recent years. The Brewer Association counts 3,040 U.S. breweries in mid- 2014 with another 2,000 "in planning."

Essential to brewing process is the refrigeration system. Brewing and refrigeration have evolved from pre-history to the modern era resulting in complex cooling system for the large "macrobreweries."

Craft breweries tend to step back to rediscover simpler systems that meet their needs under limited start-up budgets. As the craft brewers grow, so do their refrigeration systems.

The tour provides a glimpse of the new system being built at the rapidly expanding Half Acre Beer Co. Tour Half Acre's new facility and see the latest and greatest options for both craft brewing and meeting their refrigeration needs. Samples may be available.

#### Motorola Mobility Global Corporation Headquarters

Tuesday, January 27 2 – 4 p.m. Cost: \$35

#### **Project Description**

Comprising approximately 600,000 sf of an iconic building in downtown Chicago, Motorola features an open plan concept with exposed mechanical, engineering and plumbing systems (MEP) was coordinated with project designers to align with the company's vision of a fluid and collaborative space. The design included an aggressive lighting power reduction benchmarks coupled with use of daylight harvesting and high efficiency MEP systems to achieve a substantial incentive from the local utility.

Building on Motorola's commitment to indoor air quality, upgrades for the legacy constant volume air handlers into modern variable air volume air handlers serving the new work space were included. In order to meet continuous cooling loads from the approximately 80,000 square feet of labs and technology spaces, dedicated MEP infrastructure included a new electrical service with targeted metering, modular chilled water plant with free cooling, low temperature ventilation system with heat recovery and active chilled beam cooling system.

#### McCormick Place Campus Energy Center Tour

Tuesday, Jan. 27 2:30-3:30 p.m. Cost: \$15

The McCormick Place campus is comprised of the North, South, West, Lakeside Center, Corporate Center, the Energy Center, the Hyatt McCormick Hotel and Hyatt Conference Center. Within the campus buildings are three central utility plants that provide steam, chilled water and hot water to the complex as well as several external customers in the Digital Reality Data Center located across from the Energy Center.

The tour focuses on the main central plant, the Energy Center which consists of a central chiller plant, boiler plant, pump houses and equipment serving the McCormick Place Campus and adjacent hotel and technology center. The center, which was purchased by the authority in 2005, was originally owned and operated by a third part partnership. Located in the Energy Center is the 8.5 million gallon thermal energy storage tank (TES), which is the heart of the campus chilled water system. The TES tank is charged with 30F brine produced during night-time to take advantage of low electric utility rates. Three 2200 ton ammonia screw compressors, along with the six 1400 centrifugal chillers of the West building mechanical plant and three 1300 ton and two 2500 ton centrifugal in the east plant can be used to charge the tank or self-cool their specific buildings.

High pressure steam is also produced in the Energy Center Plant and distributed to other buildings in the campus through two 80,000 PPH gas fired boilers. Steam from this plant is sent to the other buildings in the complex through the interconnect piping. Condensate is returned from all locations back to the plant. The Energy Center equipment is backed up electrically through three 2 megawatt diesel generators, which allows full operation in the event of power loss. In addition to a tour of the energy center, and overview of all of the interconnected mechanical systems in the McCormick Place Campus is given.

Transportation for this tour will be on your own via the AHR shuttles going to McCormick. The tour will meet in the Ballroom foyer on the first floor of the South Building. See the map in this program for location.

# **Illinois Chapter Sustainability Project**

ASHRAE's Sustainable Footprint Project was launched in 2008 by the Utah Chapter. The goals of the program are to leave a legacy representing ASHRAE's commitment to sustainability and to offset the environmental impact from holding an ASHRAE Conference. It is now customary for the ASHRAE Conference host city to select a project with some funding provided by ASHRAE as seed money.

The Illinois Chapter of ASHRAE has a deep history of education and community outreach. With support from ASHRAE in conjunction with the 2015 Winter Conference in Chicago, we plan to expand our mission to foster stronger communities through fundamental education and building a foundation for sustainable business and professional growth.

One of the biggest issues facing our industry is the lack of professionals coming into the science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) fields. With a theme Sustaining Community, the 2015 Winter Meeting sustainability project is more about creating an environment than a project. Working with local community colleges on STEM oriented classes with an emphasis on HVAC&R and renewable energy. The project will lay the foundation for investment in communities by building a technically educated workforce and steer talented young professionals to higher education and careers in our profession. Two local community college projects have been identified as catalyst:

- A solar domestic hot water heating retrofit at Harold Washington College;
- 2) A new solar photovoltaic installation at Pembroke Community School in conjunction with Kankakee Community College.

Illinois Chapter volunteers will be helping with the design, installation and ongoing operation of the identified renewable energy projects. They will also work with Harold Washington College and Kankakee Community College (associated with Pembroke Community School) to establish a recurring educational series where Chapter volunteers will present at a class each spring and fall on HVAC&R and renewable technology and ASHRAE's role.

Donations are being accepted. Please contact Benjamin Skelton at 312.520.0025 or bskelton@cyclonegrp.com if you're interested in supporting these projects.

# notes

# **ASHRAE 2015 WINTER CONFERENCE TRAINING**

#### Full-Day Seminars & Half-Day Courses for In-Depth Instruction

ASHRAE Learning Institute (ALI) courses will be held at either the Palmer House Hilton or McCormick Place. Courses will carry Continuing Education Units (CEUs), Professional Development Hours (PDHs), and/or American Institute of Architects Learning Units (AIA LUs) which can be applied toward maintaining your P.E. licensure.

Registration for the ASHRAE Learning Institute Courses being held at McCormick Place can be done at either the Palmer House Hilton or at McCormick Place, North Hall Registration Lobby, 3rd Floor. Registration will open at McCormick Place on Sunday from 9:00 am–3:00 pm, Monday from 7:30 am–6:00 pm, and Tuesday from 8:00 am–6:00 pm. Online registration will close at midnight on the evening prior to the course.

On Monday and Tuesday, shuttle service will run to McCormick all day from the Palmer House Wabash Street entrance. Please refer to the schedule located there. Shuttle service on Monday will run from 7am-7pm and will run approximately every 20 minutes. Hours for Tuesday will be 8:00 am-7:00 pm. There is no shuttle service on Sunday.

Please refer to the map in this program to assist in finding the rooms for the ALI courses.

# FULL-DAY PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SEMINARS

**Registration fees:** \$485 per course; \$395 for ASHRAE members Completion of each seminar earns 6 PDHs/AIA LUs or .6 CEUs (check with your state for their continuing education credit requirements)

#### SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 2015

# Designing HVAC Systems to Control Noise & Vibration (code 60)

**8:00 am – 3:00 pm, Palmer House Hilton, Chicago (5th Floor)** This seminar emphasizes the important design information in ASHRAE's *Practical Guide to Noise and Vibration Control for HVAC Systems*. Beginning with a fundamental discussion of acoustics, the seminar focuses on the proper design and selection of HVAC equipment. Special attention is given to fans and air distribution systems. Also discussed are noise/vibration problems associated with central plant equipment, piping systems, and outdoor equipment.

Instructor: Curtis Eichelberger, P.E., Member ASHRAE

#### The Commissioning Process in New and Existing Buildings (code 61)

**8:00 am – 3:00 pm, Palmer House Hilton, Honore (Lobby)** This introductory seminar focuses on how the building commissioning process can be applied cost-effectively to new construction and existing facilities. The fundamentals of the commissioning process through each step of a new construction project from pre-design to occupancy and operations are presented in this seminar. The seminar discusses commissioning documentation, including an overview of commissioning specifications for new construction. Instructor: Rick Casault, P.E., Member ASHRAE

#### Commercial Building Energy Audits (code 62)

**8:00 am – 3:00 pm, Palmer House Hilton, Empire (Lobby)** This seminar discusses how to perform commercial building energy audits. Best practices and other information relevant for building owners, managers and government entities are covered. The seminar includes a summary of materials essential for performing ASHRAE Level 1, 2 and 3 audits, timesaving tips for every auditor, how to hire an auditor, what to ask for in a comprehensive audit report, and how to build a successful energy efficiency retrofit team.

Instructor: Jim Kelsey, P.E., Member ASHRAE, BEAP, LEED® AP

#### TUESDAY, JANUARY 27, 2015

# Introduction to Building Enclosure Commissioning (code 74)

(Co-sponsored by Building Enclosure Commissioning Collaborative)

#### 9:00 am – 4:00 pm, McCormick Place, Room S104a

This seminar introduces the Building Enclosure Commissioning (BECx) process by outlining key quality-based activities that achieve a successful building enclosure. The seminar will include overviews on such design phase BECx activities as developing the Owner's Project Requirements, the BECx plan, and critical building science and architectural issues to address in the design review and specifications, and construction phase BECx activities such as construction observation and performance testing. The seminar will aid in understanding how BECx contributes towards commissioning goals and requirements and LEED<sup>®</sup> certification.

Instructors: David Altenhofen, AIA, Member ASHRAE; Harry Enck, P.E., Member ASHRAE, HBDP, CPMP, BEAP, LEED® AP; and William Nash, P.E., Member ASHRAE

# Energy Modeling Best Practices and Applications (code 75)

#### (Co-sponsored by IBPSA-USA)

**9:00 am – 4:00 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105d** This seminar focuses on topics critical to the effective delivery of energy modeling services, including modeling fundamentals, modeling best practices and quality control, and modeling to inform design, measurement and verification. This seminar presents case studies and discusses modeling tools for streamlining quality control procedures and the development of input data for building characterization.

Instructors: Margaret Curtz, P.E., Member ASHRAE, BEMP, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP; and Samuel Mason, P.E., Member ASHRAE, BEMP, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP

# HALF-DAY SHORT COURSES

Registration fees: \$159 per course; \$119 for ASHRAE members Completion of each course earns 3 PDHs/AIA LUs or .3 CEUs (check with your state for their continuing education credit requirements)

#### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 25, 2015**

#### Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Applications: Best Practices (code 63)

3:30 pm – 6:30 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105a

Air-to-air energy recovery provides one of the most cost-effective and efficient ways to recycle waste energy and create superior indoor environments. This course reviews real-world examples of where and how air-to-air energy recovery technologies are integrated into some of the most commonly used commercially available systems. Particular configurations that are often used in high-performance buildings and how they can best be used to meet strict goals for IEQ, energy efficiency and thermal comfort will be examined with respect to established performance metrics, peak performance results and annual energy savings.

Instructor: Paul Pieper, P.Eng., Member ASHRAE

#### Fundamentals of Risk Management (code 64) 3:30 pm – 6:30 pm, McCormick Place, Room S104a 🗥

This course discusses various risk management and insurance issues surrounding accessibility and energy efficiency, and engages the participants on the topic of jobsite safety and their role and responsibility. Preferred contract language to address codes, regulations, etc., on contract issues as well as rules and regulations governing the architecture practice are reviewed. Protecting your firm and public through insurance and various risk management techniques are addressed.

Instructors: Daniel Buelow, AIA; Thomas Harkins, AIA; and Robert Stanton

#### Laboratory Design: The Basics and Beyond (code 65)

3:30 pm - 6:30 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105bc A comprehensive overview of HVAC design for laboratories is examined in this course. The course focuses on the essential elements of the design process that are unique to laboratory HVAC systems. Topics include: planning steps; determining exhaust/supply requirements; load calculation; pressure mapping; evaluating system options; layout of ducts and rooms; sizing primary air systems; designing exhaust stacks; sustainability in laboratories and control strategies. Example problems and case studies will also be presented.

Instructor: John Varley, P.E., Member ASHRAE, HBDP, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP

#### Energy Management Best Practices (code 66)

3:30 pm - 6:30 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105d Buildings use 41% of US energy, of which one-third can be practically saved. This course discusses the principles of energy management, and also includes example problems, which are solved collaboratively by the class. This reinforces key points in the presentation, and results in a more in-depth learning experience. Students will learn emissions factors in different geographic regions, and how to develop the carbon footprint of a building. At the completion of the course, students are prepared to evaluate a reduced emissions program and the cost effectiveness produced by key energy management practices.

Instructor: Richard Pearson, P.E., Fellow/Life Member ASHRAE

#### MONDAY, JANUARY 26, 2015

#### **Designing High-Performance Healthcare HVAC** Systems (code 67)

8:30 am - 11:30 am, McCormick Place, Room S105a This advanced course provides an in-depth discussion of system design, controls sequences and psychrometrics to meet the aggressive performance, maintenance, reliability, energy and sustainability goals of high-performance healthcare facilities. The course covers the relationship of infection control and HVAC design, detailed definitions of the key elements of high performance in healthcare, control sequences and setpoints, and energy conservation strategies and relationship to temperature/ relative humidity requirements.

Instructor: Daniel Koenigshofer, P.E., Member ASHRAE, HFDP

#### Application of Standard 62.1-2013: Multiple Spaces Equations and Spreadsheets (code 68)

8:30 am - 11:30 am, McCormick Place, Room S105bc Applying Standard 62.1-2013 to multiple spaces can be challenging even for advanced HVAC practitioners. This course covers the new Appendix A method and focuses on using the spreadsheet from the User's Manual. The subject material includes both constant volume and VAV applications, and certain cases are examined where secondary recirculation applies. The course intent is to develop proficiency in using the spreadsheet tool for improving design solutions that will comply with the 2013 Standard. A copy of the spreadsheet will be provided and attendees are strongly encouraged to bring their laptops to learn the spreadsheet's power and the effect on total outdoor air required when changing different design parameters. In-class exercises will also be conducted. Instructor: Hoy Bohanon, P.E., Member ASHRAE, BEAP, LEED<sup>®</sup>AP

#### Energy Efficiency in Data Centers (code 69)

8:30 am - 11:30 am, McCormick Place, Room S105d Many opportunities exist to save energy in data centers, which are using an increasing amount of the total energy consumed by commercial facilities. The downside of this increased energy consumption is the resulting significant increases in the power required and the heat dissipated by the computing equipment. This course examines the best practices for data center energy efficiency. It focuses on the highlights from ASHRAE's Datacom Series of publications and whitepapers. The course provides a detailed discussion of the many variables, drivers, methods and processes that facilitate energy efficient data center design and operations, as well as how to plan for future data center needs. Instructors: Don Beaty, P.E., Member ASHRAE; and Roger Schmidt, Ph.D., P.E., Member ASHRAE

#### **Design of Commercial Ground Source Heat Pumps** (code 70)

8:30 am - 11:30 am, McCormick Place, Room S104a This course describes the best design practices of ground source heat pump systems to achieve maximum customer benefit. The course examines the economic analysis of ground source vs. more traditional systems and what is necessary to design an effective and efficient ground source system. The course covers energy analysis, equipment selection, drilling technologies, testing requirements, hydronic system design and system controls. Participants will learn all that is necessary for the design and installation of a successful ground source heat pump system. Instructor: Kirk Mescher, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED® AP

#### Complying with Standard 90.1-2013: HVAC/ Mechanical (code 71)

2:45 pm - 5:45 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105a

In 2007, ASHRAE determined that the 2010 version of Standard 90.1 would show a 30% reduction in energy use when compared to the 2004 edition. In 2013, ASHRAE asked for an additional 20% reduction, setting a target for a Standard 50% below that required for a 2004-compliant building. Design professionals, code officials and building owners must keep up with the new, more stringent requirements to comply with this quickly evolving Standard. This course describes the new and updated Mandatory and Prescriptive requirements, along with insights on how to comply during building design and construction.

Instructors: McHenry Wallace, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP; and Joseph Deringer, AIA, Member ASHRAE, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP

#### Commissioning for High-Performance Buildings (code 72)

**2:45 pm – 5:45 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105bc** This course presents the defining characteristics of the building commissioning process as expressed in ASHRAE Guideline 0. This Guideline has been well received by the North American design community and has spurred the development of numerous supporting guidelines and standards for the commissioning process. The course will also explore the implications of employing the ASHRAE commissioning process for highperformance buildings. Particular emphasis will be placed on the value of developing a strong Owner's Project Requirements document that can successfully guide verifications of success in the design, construction and operation phases for buildings with high expectations for performance.

Instructor: Walter Grondzik, P.E., Fellow/Life Member ASHRAE, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP

#### Building Demand Response and the Coming Smart Grid (code 73)

2:45 pm – 5:45 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105d This course presents applications of new technologies and design concepts that are leading the way to how buildings and their systems will interact with a coming smart electrical grid. The course focuses on demand response measures and programs, although smart buildings and their new system concepts are also included. Finally, the course summarizes the future driving trends toward high-performance buildings across the globe. Instructor: Tom Lawrence, Ph.D., P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP

#### TUESDAY, JANUARY 27, 2015

# Combined Heat and Power: Creating Efficiency through Design & Operations (code 76)

**9:00 am – 12:00 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105a** The successful implementation and operation of a cogeneration plant is the focus of this course. The course progresses from design through construction and operations, and concludes with three case studies. The design section includes key issues that affect equipment sizes and selections, as well as the effects of those selections on plant performance and heat recovery. The construction section provides an overview of the key steps in a project's construction phase that differ from more typical central plant or general construction projects. The operations section shows the methods that should be implemented to prolong equipment life and promote operational efficiency. Each case study provides background information for the campus, and the corresponding results of the combined heat and power plant installation.

Instructor: Lucas Hyman, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED® AP

# Commissioning Process & Standard 202 (code 77)



**9:00 am – 12:00 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105bc** Much confusion and misinterpretation exists today about the commissioning process. To alleviate this situation, this introductory-level course describes the fundamentals of the codelanguage process of the new *Standard 202-2013, Commissioning Process for Buildings and Systems.* The course focuses on the ASHRAE commissioning process intent, deliverables and activities. Standard 202 was written as a code-language document that presents minimum acceptable characteristics for the practice of commissioning. This course complements ASHRAE's Guideline 0-2013 course, which describes the characteristics and expectations of an ideal commissioning process. **Instructors: Walter Grondzik, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE** 

# Fundamentals and Applications of Standard 55 (code 78)

1:00 pm – 4:00 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105a Based on ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 55, Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy, this course covers the theory and principles of the standard and has been updated for the 2013 version. It is intended to bridge the gap between the design practitioner's knowledge of the built environment and its thermal relationship to the occupants' physiology and psychology. Using examples, the course illustrates how to achieve compliance with the standard for the purposes of satisfying the requirements of various building performance programs such as LEED<sup>®</sup>. Instructors: Robert Bean, R.E.T., Member ASHRAE; Lawrence Schoen, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE; and Peter Alspach, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED<sup>®</sup> AP

#### Advanced High-Performance Building Design (code 79)

**1:00 pm – 4:00 pm, McCormick Place, Room S105bc** Based on ASHRAE Standards 90.1 and 189.1, this course explores the integrated process application essential for delivering a high-performance green building. Covering all phases of a building life, from concept to design, construction, operation and removal, and using specific case studies, the course will help students integrate their expertise into the green building delivery process and go beyond the minimum requirements of these standards. Course content is suitable for architects and engineers.

Instructor: Jeff Ross-Bain, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED® AP, BEMP

# WHAT IS A TECHNICAL COMMITTEE?

The technical expertise of ASHRAE is concentrated in its **Technical Committees (TCs)**, **Task Groups (TGs)**, **Technical Resource Groups (TRGs) and Multidisciplinary Task Group (MTGs)**. These groups are responsible in various degrees for:

- preparing the text of ASHRAE Handbook chapters
- originating, coordinating, and supervising Society-sponsored research projects
- presenting programs at ASHRAE meetings
- · reviewing technical papers
- evaluating the need for standards
- · and advising the Society on all aspects of the technology it embraces

ASHRAE TCs consist of people who have a recognized proficiency in a specific field of interest. TGs, similar to TCs, are formed when a subject of current interest is not covered in the scope of an existing TC or when the subject encompasses the scope of more than one TC. A TG is usually the first step towards becoming a TC when the TG's scope is not covered under a TC. TRGs are similar to TCs except that their responsibilities are limited to preparing, reviewing, or revising technical material. They do not have responsibility for programs, research, or standards. MTGs are different from TCs, TGs, and TRGs. A MTG is formed when the Society has determined a need for limited activity in a broad field of interest that encompasses the expertise of TCs from two or more sections and/or from non-TC groups such as Standing Standard Project Committees (SSPCs) or outside organizations. The functions of a MTG may include Handbook, Program, Publications, Research and Standards to various degrees, but the customary function of the MTG will be to coordinate those activities within the TCs and other groups, and organizations represented on the MTG.

# **APPLYING FOR MEMBERSHIP ON A TECHNICAL COMMITTEE**

ASHRAE welcomes new members to its technical committees.

To be considered for technical committee membership, you must:

- Notify ASHRAE staff at TCStaff@ashrae.net of your interest in a particular TC, TG, TRG, or MTG.
- "Manage Your Membership" link from the ASHRAE Web site

#### Please note:

If you do not have an ASHRAE ID, are or not applying for ASHRAE membership, and are applying for a position that requires an ASHRAE bio to be on file, please go to www.ashrae.org and click on the Log In tab at the top of the page. Next click on need a login? to request an ID and PIN. You may also use that link if you already have an ASHRAE ID as a non-member, but you do not have a record of what that number is.

You will immediately be assigned as a Provisional Corresponding Member. The acceptance of provisional corresponding membership implies participation in committee activities through correspondence or in-person involvement. Provisional corresponding members are not voting members, at the end of your term and based on participation in the committee, you may be considered for future voting membership.

Notification of acceptance to a TC is emailed upon your appointment.

### ATTENDING TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### **During the Annual and Winter Conference**

The ASHRAE Technical Committees, Task Groups and Technical Resource Groups meet at each Society Winter and Annual Conference. Attendance at these meetings is open to all society members, to all registered guests at scheduled Society Conferences, and to those invited by the chair at the request of a member. You are encouraged to attend any of these meetings in which you have a technical interest. TC chairs are reminded prior to each meeting to make a special effort to welcome visitors (potential members), particularly international members, to TC meetings – A TC can never have too many willing and able volunteers.

### ASHRAE WINTER CONFERENCE TECHNICAL PROGRAM Chicago – January 2015

Earn Professional Development Hour (PDH) credits by attending sessions listed in the Technical Program. Each hour attended in a session equals one PDH. For forums and other one-hour sessions, you must be present for the entire 50-minute program to earn a PDH. Sign-in sheets will be available in all session rooms for attendees to complete. State PDHs, AIA LUs and LEED AP credits are awarded for select sessions. Also, certain sessions may be acceptable for ASHRAE certification renewal. Send questions to <u>certification@ashrae.org</u>. Your badge will be scanned as you enter the session and a summary of sessions attended will be emailed to you upon conclusion of the conference. Please keep track of the sessions that you attend at the conference.

#### Technical sessions are in the Palmer House Hilton.

All sessions listed as starting at the same time are concurrent.

# ASHRAE'S CONFERENCES AND EXPOSITIONS COMMITTEE WELCOMES YOU TO THE 2015 WINTER CONFERENCE

#### Five types of sessions are presented:

**Technical Paper Sessions.** These sessions present papers on current applications or procedures, as well as papers resulting from research on fundamental concepts and basic theory. Papers presented in these sessions have successfully completed a rigorous peer review. You are invited to comment on these papers. Forms for written comment are available at each session, and if received by February 9, 2015, comments will be sent to respective authors for reply and publication in ASHRAE Transactions. PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions of the presentations are posted online in the Virtual Conference. Preprints of papers and an online papers collection are available for purchase in the ASHRAE Bookstore.

**Conference Paper Sessions.** These sessions present papers on current applications or procedures, as well as papers reporting on research in process. These papers differ from technical papers in that they are shorter in length and undergo a much less stringent peer review. PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions of the presentations are posted online in the Virtual Conference. Preprints of conference papers and an online papers collection are available for purchase in the ASHRAE Bookstore.

**Seminars.** Seminars feature presentations on subjects of current interest. Papers are not available from the Society; however, seminar PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions of the presentations are posted online in the Virtual Conference. Access is free for attendees who purchase a conference registration. Additional Virtual Conference registrations can be purchased in the ASHRAE Registration. For a permanent record of the seminar presentations, the Seminar DVD will be available. Orders can be taken in the ASHRAE Bookstore.

**Forums.** Forums are "off-the-record" discussions held to promote a free exchange of ideas. Reporting of forums is limited to allow individuals to speak confidentially without concern of criticism. There are no papers attached to these forums.

**Workshops.** Workshops enable technical committees and other ASHRAE committees to provide a series of short presentations on a topic requiring specific expertise. These short presentations are provided with an increased emphasis on audience participation and training in a specific set of skills. PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions are posted online in the Virtual Conference.

#### VIRTUAL CONFERENCE Free for Paid Conference Registrants

ASHRAE is offering a virtual conference option so you won't miss the state-of-the-art concepts and latest design techniques presented in the Society's technical program. The Chicago Virtual Conference allows you to view presentations and to interact with an online audience through a discussion board. All conference attendees paying the full registration fee should have received via email their password and link prior to arriving in Chicago. If you do not have your password and link Go to www. ashrae.org/chicagovirtual and click on the link to access the Virtual Conference and put in your email address to request your password.

#### Virtual Conference registration includes:

- · Synced audio and PowerPoint presentations
- Access to all seminar, technical paper and conference paper presentations
- Ability to post questions or answers for selected sessions through Wednesday, Feb. 11. Presentations available online for 18 months.
- A full slate of technical programs will be posted beginning Monday, Jan. 26, of the sessions that were presented the previous day, with additional content posted through Wednesday, Jan. 28.

On-site registration is available for those who would like to purchase the Virtual Conference. To purchase you can do so online or go to ASHRAE Registration, Hilton, Upper Exhibit Hall, 4th floor, \$249 ASHRAE member; \$445 non member. If you register on site, your password will be emailed to you within 24 hours of your registration.



#### 2015 ASHRAE Winter Conference— Papers (download)

Technical Paper and Conference Paper Session papers as presented at this Conference \$79 (includes five FREE hard copies of preprint papers)

Available at the Conference Bookstore



#### **Conference Seminars DVD**

64 Seminars (PowerPoint files synced with speakers' audio) \$119 (ships April 2015)



#### **Conference Preprints**

(individual papers, in print) Technical Paper and Conference Paper Session papers as presented at this Conference \$6 each

Available at the Conference Bookstore

#### ASHRAE Transactions (Print Volume)

Technical Paper Session papers with discussion questions and answers for papers in bound, library-quality form. \$79 (ships May 2015)

# Sunday, January 25

#### 8:00 AM-9:00 AM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 1 (ADVANCED)**

**Analytical Methods for HVAC Design** 

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)

Chair: Joy Altwies, P.E., University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

Computational analysis and modeling techniques are valuable tools to aid the design engineer. This session explores practical applications of computational fluid dynamics (CFD) in design mathematical models used for CFD analysis and evaluation of mathematical models used in building design.

#### 1. CFD Analysis of Turbulence Development in Flat Oval Ducts for Various Entrances (CH-15-001)

Devendra Kulkarni, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Stephen A. Idem, Ph.D., Member<sup>2</sup> and Jie Cui, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, (1)ComeFri USA, Hopkinsville, KY, (2) Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville, TN

#### 2. Effect of CFD Grid Resolution and Turbulent Quantities on the Jet Flow Prediction (CH-15-002)

Waleed Abdelmaksoud, Ph.D., Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt

3. Use of Random Forest Algorithm to Evaluate Model Based EUI Benchmarks (CH-15-003)

Apoorva Kaskhedikar, T. Agami Reddy, Ph.D., P.E., Member and George Runger, Ph.D., Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ



Approved for New York State **Professional Development Hours** (PDHs) and American Institute of Architects Learning Units (LUs)



**GBCI LEED AP CE Credits** 

#### Packages

1. 2015 ASHRAE Winter Conference - Papers (download) and Seminars DVD Get five FREE hard copies of preprint papers when you purchase this package. \$149 – Purchase in the Conference Bookstore

2. 2015 ASHRAE Winter Conference – Papers (download) and ASHRAE Transactions (See description at left.) Get five FREE hard copies of preprint papers when you purchase this package. \$124 – Purchase in the Conference Bookstore

3. Complete Winter Conference Content Package (2015 ASHRAE Winter Conference – Papers (download), Seminars DVD, and ASHRAE Transactions) \$174 – Purchase in the Conference Bookstore

All prices are special conference-only prices.

#### 8:00 AM-9:00 AM

#### CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 1 (INTERMEDIATE)

Energy Use Analysis in Retail and Small/Medium Office **Applications** PDH G

Track: Systems and Equipment

Room: Empire (Lobby) Chair: Monte G. Troutman, PE, Member, B.C. Engineering, Inc.,

Evansville. IN

The session begins with the evaluation of the heat transfer rate in potable refrigeration systems. The second paper establishes a pre-simulated database on the energy savings for screening and evaluation of retrofit measures targeting the small- and medium-sized buildings for offices and retail spaces. The third paper focuses on the fault-finding methodologies of events that increase energy demands for food retail refrigeration applications. The final paper develops a practical control algorithm with low sensor requirements for multiple RTU coordination that leads to reduced on/off cycling and reduced energy consumption with good comfort control for retail applications.

1. The Application of the Energy Balance Equation of the TEC Unit and Performance of TEC Refrigerator (CH-15-C001)

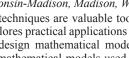
Huanan Shen, Member, Tianwei Wang, Student Member and A. G. Agwu Nnann, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN

2. A Pre-Simulated Database to Screen and Evaluate Retrofit Measures for Small and Medium Size Office and Retail Buildings in California (CH-15-C002)

Sang Hoon Lee, Tianzhen Hong, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Yixing Chen and Mary Ann Piette, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

3. The Operational Efficiency of Commercial Food Refrigeration Systems: A Data Mining Approach (CH-15-C003)

Maria S Spyrou, Student Member<sup>1</sup>, Malcolm J. Cook, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, John Mardaljevic, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Richard Lee<sup>2</sup> and James Pitcher<sup>2</sup>, (1) Loughborough University, Loughborough, United Kingdom, (2)Tesco PLC, Welwyn Garden City, United Kingdom



PDH G

#### 4. Performance Evaluation of an RTU Coordination Controller Using Reduced-Order Models (CH-15-C004)

Donghun Kim<sup>1</sup>, James Braun, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Eugene M Cliff, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, Jeff Borggaard, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup> and Jianghai Hu, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, (1)Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, (2)Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA

#### 8:00 AM-9:00 AM

#### SEMINAR 1 (ADVANCED)

An Update on Energy Efficiency Analysis using ABSIM Absorption Simulator, Triple Duty Chillers and Type 2 **Absorption Heat Pumps** 

#### Track: Energy Efficiency

Room: Adams Room



Sponsor: 08.03 Absorption and Heat Operated Machines

Chair: Ersin Gercek, P.E., Associate Member, Real Engineering Services LLC, Totowa, NJ

This seminar provides an update on recent developments on ABSIM, which is an ASHRAE-sponsored Absorption System Simulator. An analysis of open-and-closed cycle absorption chillers using ABSIM is presented. The next seminar presents recent improvements on tripleeffect absorption chillers and type-2 absorption heat pumps, which can generate high-grade heat unlike conventional heat pump systems.

1. Type II Absorption Heat Pumps and Triple Effect Absorption Chillers

Pivush V. Patel, Associate Member, Thermax Ltd., Pune, India

2. ABSIM: Modular and Flexible Simulation of Absorption Systems in Closed and Open Cycles

Gershon Grossman, DSc, Fellow ASHRAE, Technion, Haifa, Israel

#### 8:00 AM-9:00 AM

#### **SEMINAR 2 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Fan and System Integration for Maximizing Energy **Efficiency Design** PDH DVD G

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: State Ballroom

Sponsor: 05.01 Fans, 05.09 Enclosed Vehicular Facilities

*Chair: Asesh Raychaudhuri, P.E., Member, US Department of Veterans* Affairs, Washington, DC

Fans and HVAC systems are integrated to meet a variety of application-specific constraints. Future minimum energy efficiency regulations may limit the available pool of fans acceptable for a given application and influence the fan selection process to assure reduced energy consumption. This seminar offers a review of the basic steps involved in matching fans to HVAC systems in the context of energy consumption and the trade-offs necessary to meet other practical constraints. In addition, a review of HVAC system pressure drop and how it relates to fan selection practices is presented.

1. Filtering the Pool of Fans for a Specific Application

John Cermak, Ph.D., Member, ACME Engineering & Manufacturing Corp., Tulsa, OK

2. Fans for Minimum Energy Consumption

Michael Brendel, Ph.D., Member, Lau Industries/Ruskin Company, Dayton, OH

#### 8:00 AM-9:00 AM

#### **SEMINAR 3 (INTERMEDIATE)**

PDH DVD G

### **Relative Energy Efficiencies of Active Chilled Beams and**

Fan Coil Unit Systems



Chair: Michael Holland, Member, Ability Projects, Poole, United Kingdom With reference to recent energy studies undertaken to look at the variations in energy efficiencies of both active chilled beams and fan coils, this seminar analyzes those results. By looking at the effect of changing various operating parameters, this seminar shows where/how energy can be best saved and provides a comparison of both systems' energy efficiency credentials.

#### 1. The Relative Energy Efficiencies of Active Chilled Beams and Fan Coil Unit Systems

Michael Holland, Member, Ability Projects, Poole, United Kingdom

#### 8:00 AM-9:00 AM

#### **SEMINAR 4 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Lab Safety and Fire Alarm Response



Track: Life Safety Room: Crystal Room Sponsor: 09.10 Laboratory Systems

Chair: James Coogan, P.E., Member, Siemens, Buffalo Grove, IL

Exposure control in laboratories and fire safety are usually separate topics. When they overlap, designers face special challenges and opportunities. The typical ventilation response to a fire alarm, to cut off supply air while maintaining exhaust, may not apply in laboratories. It can produce pressure gradients that hold doors shut and prevent egress. There is also an inherent fire risk within a laboratory's fume hoods. Engineers can be reluctant to allow sprinklers in an exhaust system, but alternate means of fire suppression may be desirable. Detection and suppression technologies are reviewed briefly, and a system suitable to fume hood application is presented. This seminar highlights the conditions that result in a series of case studies.

1. Lab Pressurization and Fire Alarm Response Reinhard Seidl, Member, Taylor Engineering, Alameda, CA

2. Applying Fire Detection and Fire Suppression Technology in a Chemical Laboratory

Paul Fuson, Member, Siemens Industry Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL

#### 8:00 AM-9:00 AM

#### WORKSHOP 1 (BASIC)

I Scream, You Scream, We All Scream for Refrigeration **Basics of Ice Cream** 

Track: Industrial Facilities

Room: Chicago Room

Sponsor: 10.08 Refrigeration Load Calculations, 10.05 Refrigerated **Distribution and Storage Facilities** 

Chair: John Davis, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

Ice cream is one of the simple pleasures of life but also one of the most complex frozen products available today. Unlike ice, which freezes in a crystalline structure, ice cream is an amorphous solid similar to glass. Its structure is primarily air held in a complex lattice of sugars and fats. Likewise, the process of producing ice cream is far more complex than most frozen foods, with multiple variations from traditional ice cream to frozen novelty bars and cakes. This session explores the process of making ice cream, leads the participants through the cooling load calculations and finishes up with a chance to participate in the ice cream making process . . . but you have to correctly calculate the cooling load before you get to taste the final product. 1. What Is Ice Cream?

Daniel J. Dettmers, Member, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

2. The Methods and Cooling Loads Encountered in the Ice Cream Industry

Douglas Reindl, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

#### 9:00 AM to 9:45 AM

#### **NETWORKING COFFEE BREAK**

(Mezzanine and 6th Floor)

Grab some coffee and network with your fellow ASHRAE conference attendees after the opening sessions. This is a great chance to discuss the program and form connections to make the most of your time in Chicago.

Sunday, January 25 34

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 2 (ADVANCED)**

#### **Data Center Initiatives**

Track: Industrial Facilities

Room: Adams Room

Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment

Chair: Joy Altwies, P.E., University of Wisconsin—Madison, Madison, WI This session presents several papers on data center initiatives. One paper describes a new regenerative filter to conserve energy. Another

presents the methodology for studying electrostatic discharge in data centers, and another discusses the data analysis inequality. Another presents the risks associated with electrostatic discharge in data centers.

**1. Energy Saving Potential of Flash Heat Transfer (CH-15-004)** *Robert Topper<sup>1</sup>* and Kenneth Kessler<sup>2</sup>, (1)Maine Stay Design, Walpole, ME, (2)Hunter Defense Technologies, Inc., Solon, OH

# 2. Dependence of ESD Charge Voltage on Humidity in Data Centers: Test Methods (CH-15-007)

Atieh Talebzadeh<sup>1</sup>, Mahdi Moradian, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Yunan Han<sup>2</sup>, Abhishek Patnaik<sup>1</sup>, David Swenson<sup>3</sup> and David Pommerenke, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, (1)Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, MO, (2)Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Beijing, China, (3)Affinity Static Control Consulting, LLC, Round Rock, TX

#### 3. Dependence of ESD Charge Voltage on Humidity in Data Centers: Data Analysis Inequality (CH-15-005)

Atieh Talebzadeh<sup>1</sup>, Abhishek Patnaik<sup>1</sup>, Xu Gao<sup>1</sup>, Mahdi Moradian, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Yunan Han<sup>2</sup>, David Swenson<sup>3</sup> and David Pommerenke, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, (1)Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, MO, (2) Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Beijing, China, (3)Affinity Static Control Consulting, LLC, Round Rock, TX

#### 4. Dependence of ESD Charge Voltage on Humidity in Data Centers: Estimation of ESD Related Risk in Data Centers Using Voltage Level Extrapolation and Chebyshev's Inequality (CH-15-006)

Xu Gao<sup>1</sup>, Atieh Talebzadeh<sup>1</sup>, Mahdi Moradian, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Yunan Han<sup>2</sup>, David Swenson<sup>3</sup> and David Pommerenke, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, (1)Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, MO, (2)Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Beijing, China, (3)Affinity Static Control Consulting, LLC, Round Rock, TX

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 2 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **HVAC Refrigerants**

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Empire (Lobby)

**Sponsor: 08.04 Air-to-Refrigerant Heat Transfer Equipment** Chair: Steve Kujak, Member, Ingersoll Rand, La Crosse, WI

Characterizing the compatibility and performance of new and existing materials for use in HVACR systems is a significant design challenge. New materials like nanosized particles and new low global warming potential (GWP) refrigerants present new and unique challenges to the performance and reliability of HVACR systems. This session presents a historical overview of chemical stability and materials compatibility challenges for HVACR systems, experimental chemical stability investigations of materials with next generation low GWP refrigerants and the impact of nanosized particles of Al2O3 on the heat transfer performance and properties of oil-refrigerant mixtures.

1. A Historical Perspective of Refrigerant Chemical Stability and Materials Compatibility for HVAC&R Systems (CH-15-C006) *Steve Kujak, Member, Ingersoll Rand, La Crosse, WI* 

2. Chemical Compatibility of Low GWP Refrigerants with HVAC&R System Materials (CH-15-C005)

*Elyse Sorenson, Member and Julie Majurin, Ingersoll Rand, La Crosse, WI* **3. Experimental Investigation on Heat Transfer and** 

Thermophysical Properties of Mixtures of Al2O3 Nanolubricants and Refrigerant R410A (CH-15-C007)

Andrea A. M. Bigi, Student Member, Thiam Wong, Student Member, Amy Wong, Student Member and Lorenzo Cremaschi, Ph.D., Member, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### SEMINAR 5 (BASIC)

#### Make the Most of Your ASHRAE Experience

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Crystal Room

#### Sponsor: Conferences and Expositions Committee

*Chair: Dunstan Macauley, P.E., Member, TAI Engineers, Owings Mills, MD* What's the purpose of ASHRAE? How is it structured? What are TCs, SPCs and all the other acronyms I hear? Where is the AHR Expo? And how does this all fit together? This seminar is perfect for first-time attendees or anyone else who would like to get more out of their ASHRAE Winter Conference experience.

1. Make the Most of Your ASHRAE Experience Dunstan Macauley, P.E., Member, WSP, Arlington, VA

Dunstan Macauley, P.E., Member, WSP, Arungto

2. First Time at an ASHRAE Meeting

Alan Veeck, Member, MWA, Inc. Virginia Beach, VA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 6 (ADVANCED)**

Online Optimal Scheduling for Demand Response under Real-Time Price

*Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)* 



DVD

Sponsor: TG1 Optimization Chair: Peter Armstrong, Masdar Institute of Science and Technology, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

Buildings represent a large energy storage resource. Real-time and day-ahead market pricing can be used to evoke appropriate responses to a supplier's need for demand relief by solving an optimization problem in which the objective is to minimize some combination of energy, cost and discomfort. The potential for demand response is also influenced by equipment size and performance characteristic and the capacity of thermal storage. Thus one is given a design optimization problem as well as an optimal control problem and many system parameters to consider. **1. Initial Exploration of Demand Responsive Cooling with TABS** 

*Alex Niswander*, Masdar Institute of Science and Technology, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

2. Implications of Online Optimal Control on Demand Side Participation in Electricity Networks David H. Blum, Student Member, Messachusette Institute of

David H. Blum, Student Member, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### SEMINAR 7 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Controlling a Minimum Impact Data Center

Track: Large Buildings: Mission Critical Facilities and Applications Room: State Ballroom

Sponsor: 01.04 Control Theory and Application, 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment



*Chair: Joseph Kilcoyne, P.E., Member, SC Engineers, Inc., San Diego, CA* Due to new energy code requirements and a heightened corporate

Due to new energy code requirements and a heightened corporate environmental sensitivity, organizations have been implementing non-traditional methods to cool data center and IT spaces more efficiently. One of the more popular methods include the installation of some form of water- or air-side economizer to leverage outdoor conditions for free cooling. This seminar focuses on using advanced automation to minimize the risk of downtime and equipment failures in economizing data centers. The speakers present detailed control sequences for each type of economizer, which have been honed over time based on testing and numerous data center implementations.

1. Using Automation to Minimize the Risk of Downtime and Equipment Failures in Economizing Data Centers

Alex Mathers, P.E., Member, Qualcomm Inc, San Diego, CA

2. Advanced Control Sequences to Optimize Energy Performance of Economizing Data Centers

Jeff Stein, P.E., Member, Taylor Engineering, Alameda, CA





10

#### **SEMINAR 8 (INTERMEDIATE)**

# Design of Safe, Healthy and Energy Efficient Air Distributions for Hospitals

Track: Hospital Design and Codes Room: Monroe Room

Sponsor: 04.10 Indoor Environmental Modeling

*Chair: Wangda Zuo, Ph.D., Member, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL* 

Effective ventilation is critical to the prevention of cross-infection resulting from airborne pathogens in hospitals. This seminar discusses the air distributions in hospital operating rooms and wards. Both experiment and Computational Fluid Dynamics are used in the analysis of the air pattern. Using the validated CFD tools, we can explore the design options to create a safe, healthy and energy efficient air distribution in hospitals. As an example, a case study of using natural ventilation in hospital wards is discussed.

#### 1. Natural Ventilation in Hospital Wards: Delivering Fresh Air Where It Is Needed

Zulfikar Adamu, Malcolm J. Cook, Ph.D., Member and Andrew Price, Loughborough University, Loughborough, United Kingdom

2. Experimental and CFD Investigation of Hospital Operating Room (OR) Air Distribution (TRP-1397)

John Zhai, Ph.D., Member, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 3 (ADVANCED)**

#### Airflow Modeling and Control



Track: Systems and Equipment Room: Chicago Room

Chair: Erich Binder, Member, Worley Parsons, Calgary, AB, Canada

Real-time corrections for sensors in variable air volume (VAV) systems are discussed. Dynamic reset is described to optimize VAV system performance. Two models are compared to predict duct pressure loss. Fan speed and coupled damper control are investigated for energy-efficient air distribution. Approaches used by the US General Services Administration are addressed for aggressive energy reduction strategies.

#### 1. Energy Modeling of a Botanical Air Filter in Energy Efficient Residences (CH-15-008)

Daniel W. Newkirk, Student Member, William Hutzel, P.E., Member ASHRAE, Michael N. Dana, Ph.D. and Ming Qu, Ph.D., Associate Member, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN

# 2. Predicted Pressure Loss in Low Pressure Wire-Wound Flexible Ducts (CH-15-009)

*Herman Behls, Member*<sup>1</sup> and Stephen A. Idem, Ph.D., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1) Behls & Associates, Arlington Heights, IL, (2)Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville, TN

**3. Energy Efficient Static Pressure Reset in VAV Systems (CH-15-010)** *Yin Ma, Associate Member, Ahmed Tukur, Student Member and Kelly Kissock, Ph.D., P.E., University of Dayton, Dayton, OH* 

4. Investigation on the Energy and Control Performance of Different Damper Control Strategies in Air Handling Units (CH-15-011) Gang Wang, Ph.D., Member, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL

5. Investigating Duct Effective Length Estimation Methods for a Centrifugal Air Fan-Duct Interface System by Monitoring the Stabilization of Velocity and Pressure Levels (CH-15-012) *Ali Hasan, Member, KEO International Consulting Engineers, Doha, Qatar* 

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 3 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Modern Data Center Design**

Track: Large Buildings: Mission Critical Facilities and Applications

Room: Monroe Room Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities,

Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment

Chair: Charles E. Henck, Whitman, Requardt & Associates LLP, Baltimore, MD

The causes of poor agreement between CFD models and reality in data centers are identified and what might reasonably be done to ensure that models can be maintained for ongoing management. A new approach suggests selecting the proper orthogonal decomposition system enables qualitative tuning of the prediction accuracy of the CFD effort. Air delivery efficiency can be increased by adding containment, installing rear door heat exchangers or installing other supplemental air coolers. Containment offers great potential for energy savings and reduction in risk from air recirculation, but it also introduces a variety of issues that can potentially undermine the containment plan.

#### 1. Fast Prediction of Control Insights in Air-Cooled Data Centers Using Proper Orthogonal Decomposition (CH-15-C008)

Anirudh Deodhar<sup>1</sup>, Harshad Bhagwat<sup>1</sup>, Amarendra K Singh, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Anand Sivasubramaniam, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, Umesh Singh<sup>1</sup> and Sankaranarayanan Dharmarajan<sup>3</sup>, (1)Tata Consultancy Services, Pune, India, (2) Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA, (3)Tata Consultancy Services, Chennai, India

2. How Do I Choose from a Myriad of Options to Upgrade My Data Center and Improve Cooling Efficiency? (CH-15-C009) *Mark Seymour, Member, Future Facilities, London, United Kingdom* 

3. Aisle Containment: Just How Important Is It to Worry about By-Pass and Leakage Paths? (CH-15-C010)

*Christian Pastrana, P.E., Member*<sup>1</sup> and Mark Seymour, Member<sup>2</sup>, (1) Future Facilities, New York, NY, (2)Future Facilities, London, United Kingdom

4. Are Simulation Models of the Air Delivery for Operating Data Centers Accurate Enough to be Useful? (CH-15-C011)

*Matthew F Renner*<sup>1</sup> and Mark Seymour, Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Future Facilities, San Jose, CA, (2)Future Facilities, London, United Kingdom

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### SEMINAR 9 (INTERMEDIATE)

Modeling and Simulation of Occupant Behavior in Buildings

*Track: Energy Efficiency Room: State Ballroom* 

Sponsor: 07.05 Smart Building Systems, 04.07 Energy Calculations Chair: Bing Dong, Ph.D., Member, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX

This seminar aims to highlight related research on occupant behavior by Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory under the US-China Clean Energy Research Center for Building Energy Efficiency, by Carnegie Mellon University under the Energy Efficient Buildings Hub, by University of Texas at San Antonio and by Karlsruhe Institute of Technology. This seminar is part of IEA EBC Annex 66 activities.

1. Data Mining of Occupant Behavior and Heating System Operation in Affordable Housing

*Tianzhen Hong, Ph.D., P.E., Member*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

2. Occupant's Interaction with Their Environment: Results from Experiments in a Indoor Climate Test-Facility

Andreas Wagner, Dr.Ing., Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany

3. Occupancy Schedule Modeling for Building Energy Simulation through Office Appliance Power Consumption Data Mining *Khee Poh Lam, Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA* 

4. The Impact of Occupancy Behavior on Energy Consumption in Low Income Residential Buildings

*Bing Dong, Ph.D., Member*, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX





DVD G

#### **SEMINAR 10 (ADVANCED)**

#### **REHVA Seminar: Operation of Energy Efficient Buildings**

Track: Energy Efficiency

Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)

Sponsor: 07.06 Building Energy Performance, REHVA Chair: Karel Kabele, Dr.Ing., Member, REHVA, Brussels, Belgium

Buildings represent the largest slice of energy demand in the EU and US and a consistent strategy for energy saving in this sector should take into account the savings potential in all the life phases of buildings, e. g. design, construction, operation, maintenance, retrofitting, etc. As far as operation, well-designed, commissioned and maintained buildings are essential for their cost-effective use. As buildings are becoming more complex, including more systems and their respective controls, the objective of this seminar is to present an updated vision of the best solutions and new ideas to improve energy efficiency considering the interaction with occupants.

1. Heating of Energy Efficient Buildings

Karel Kabele, Dr.Ing., Member, REHVA, Brussels, Belgium

2. Effect of Occupant Behavior in Energy Operation of Buildings Stefano Paolo Corgnati, Dr.Ing., Polytechnic of Turin, Turin, Italy

**3. Managing Ventilation and Infiltration Rates in NZEBs** *Manuel Gameiro da Silva, Ph.D., Member, Universidade de Coimbra*— Pólo II, Coimbra, Portugal

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### SEMINAR 11 (INTERMEDIATE)

ASHRAE Design Guide for Tall, Mega Tall and Super Tall Building Systems

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Crystal Room



PDH **DVD** G

Sponsor: 09.12 Tall Buildings

*Chair: Peter Simmonds, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Buildings and Systems Analytics LLC, Marina Del Rey, CA* 

This seminar provides insight into the revised ASHRAE HVAC Design Guide for Tall Buildings. The previous ASHRAE definition of a tall building is a building that is taller than 300ft (100m). The scope of ASHRAE's subcommittee for tall buildings has been revised to include mega-tall, 300m, and super-tall, 600m, buildings. With the increase of a building's height come engineering challenges which must be resolved, and the revised Design Guide includes additional data on vertical climate changes, facade engineering and fire and life safety, among others.

1. Variations and Influence of Ambient Conditions on Super Tall Buildings

Duncan Phillips, Rowan Williams Davies & Irwin, Guelph, ON, Canada

2. Design Features of Pressurization Airflow and Pressure Differential John H. Klote, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Fire and Smoke Consulting, Leesburg, VA

**3. Energy Use in Tall Buildings and Is Taller Healthier?** *Luke Leung, P.E., Member, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill LLP, Chicago, IL* 

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### SEMINAR 12 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Emerging Technologies in Real-time Particle-Microbial Sensing and Demand Flow Control for Cleanrooms** 

Track: Industrial Facilities Room: Adams Room

Sponsor: 09.11 Clean Spaces



*Chair: Peter B. Gardner, P.E., Member, Torcon, Red Bank, NJ* Emerging real-time particle-microbial sensing technologies have led to

new developments of integrated technologies for enhanced air cleanliness, better assurance of product quality and personnel safety and even energy conservation. This seminar firstly introduces new strategies of using particle sensing to automatically control airflow rate in cleanrooms to ensure air cleanliness class in 24/7/365 and to reduce energy consumption. The second speaker illustrates detail mechanisms of real-time airborne microbial

sensing and how to apply this technology to monitor bio-tech, healthcare and pharmaceutical cleanrooms where microbial contamination is very critical to control. The last speaker demonstrates some new performanceenhancing and energy-efficient solutions in Europe to overcome the challenges in "hybrid" operating rooms typically designed as ISO 8 cleanrooms. Test results are visualized through interesting video clips.

1. Strategies of Real-Time Particle Sensing to Automatically Control Airflow Rate for Industrial Cleanrooms *Wei Sun, P.E., Member, Engsysco Inc., Ann Arbor, MI* 

2. Real-Time Airborne Microbe Sensing and Monitoring Technologies for Bio-Tech, Healthcare and Pharmaceutical Cleanroom Facilities *Koji Miyasaka, Member, Kanomax USA, Andover, NJ* 

3. Challenges and Solutions for Hybrid Operating Rooms to Ensure Air Cleanliness Based on Particle and Microbial Sensing *Rupert Mack, P.E., Member, Weiss Klimatechnik GmbH, Reiskirchen-Lindenstruth, Germany* 

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### SEMINAR 13 (INTERMEDIATE)

Variable System Field Results and Why Load Based Testing Is Needed for Residential Equipment Applications

Track: Systems and Equipment

Room: Empire (Lobby)

G G

Sponsor: 08.11 Unitary and Room Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps, 06.03 Central Forced Air Heating and Cooling Systems Chair: Jon Douglas, Member, Lennox Industries, Carrollton, TX

Load-based testing is intended to better represent the energy consumption of HVAC equipment in real-world conditions and is used to develop a more detailed performance map for the equipment that takes into account the variation of efficiency with capacity. This type of testing is also intended to capture the performance impact of accessories and controls, like variable-speed fan control, staging and various thermostat control schemes. This seminar covers some experimental results with different types of residential HVAC equipment using a load-based testing approach and some of the implications for interested parties.

1. Exploring the Role for Load-Based Testing of Variable Capacity Heat Pumps in Utility Efficiency Programs

Mira Vowles, Member, Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR

2. Long Term Field Testing of Residential Variable Speed Heat Pumps Ronald Domitrovic, Ph.D., Member, Electric Power Research Institute. Knoxville. TN

3. Ductless Mini-Split Heat Pumps in the Wild – Implications for Performance Modeling

Bob Davis, Associate Member, Ecotope Inc., Seattle, WA

4. Testing Residential Air Conditioners at Conditions More Closely Associated with in-Situ Situations

John P. Proctor, P.E., Member, Proctor Engineering Group, San Rafael, CA

#### 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 4 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Master Energy Planning and Net Zero Energy

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Crystal Room

Chair: Katherine Hammack, Member, U.S. Army, Washington, DC

Designing and building net zero energy (NZE) buildings and low energy consuming communities are growing sectors worldwide. Several government agencies are looking into energy reduction toward NZ, as well as sustainable technologies that provide synergy across this spectrum. These papers describe research and planning tools for NZ buildings, low-energy communities and synergistic, sustainable technologies.

1. Integration of Master Planning and Energy Planning: From Detailed to Conceptual Analysis (CH-15-013)

Michael Case, Ph.D., Associate Member, Matthew Swanson, Ph.D., Associate Member, Alexander Zhivov, Ph.D., Member and Justine Yu, Engineer Research & Development Center, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Champaign, IL

#### 2. Energy Master Planning Towards Net Zero Energy Installation: U.S. Military Academy, West Point (CH-15-014)

Alexander Zhivov, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Michael Case, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Richard J. Liesen, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Matthew Swanson, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Benjamin Barnes, Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Alfred Woody, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>2</sup> and Stephan Richter, Ph.D.<sup>3</sup>, (1)Engineer Research & Development Center, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Champaign, IL, (2) Ventilation/Energy Applications PLLC, Norton Shores, MI, (3)GEF Ingenieur AG, Liemen, Germany

#### 3. Energy Master Planning Toward Net Zero Installation: Portsmouth Naval Shipyard (CH-15-015)

Richard J. Liesen, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Matthew Swanson, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Michael Case, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Alexander Zhivov, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Anthony Latino<sup>2</sup> and David Dreyer<sup>3</sup>, (1)Engineer Research & Development Center, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Champaign, IL, (2) The PERTAN Group, Champaign, IL, (3) Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, NH

4. Implementation of Energy Strategies in Communities from Pilot Project in Salzburg, Austria to Urban Strategy (CH-15-016) Helmut Strasser, Salzburg Institute of Regional Planning and Housing, Salzburg, Austria

#### 5. Energy Fault Detection in Office Building Service by Machine Learning Methods (CH-15-017)

Masaki Shioya, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Yoshio Masukawa<sup>2</sup>, Takehisa Yairi, Ph.D.<sup>3</sup> and Keigo Yoshida<sup>4</sup>, (1)Building Environment Group, Kajima Technical Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, (2)Kajima Corporation, Tokyo, Japan, (3) University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, (4) Mitsubishi Research Institute, Inc., Tokyo, Japan

#### 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 4 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Increasing Building Efficiency with Modeling and Controls

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Empire (Lobby)



Chair: Suzanne LeViseur, P.E., Member, Haddad Engineering, Inc., Atlantic Beach, FL

This session is a compilation of conference papers to assist engineers in the design of building systems. Topics include energy modeling ideas to more accurately predict system energy use, control methods to better optimize building systems and a primer on emergency power generation auxiliaries design.

#### 1. Mechanical Auxiliaries for Emergency Power Generation Systems (CH-15-C012)

Stephen W. Duda, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Ross & Baruzzini, Inc., St. Louis, MO

2. Improving Monthly Weather-Normalized Energy Use Model: How to Classify Building Energy Use Based on Occupancy (CH-15-C013) *Hyojin Kim, Ph.D., Member*<sup>1</sup> and Jeff Haberl, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1) The Catholic University Of America, Washington, DC, (2) Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

3. Self-Optimizing Efficient Operation of Chiller-Tower Plant with Multi-Variable Extremum Seeking Control (CH-15-C014) Baojie Mu, Ph.D. and Yaoyu Li, Ph.D., Member, University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, TX

4. Representing Building System Hierarchies with Corresponding BAS Data Structures (CH-15-C015)

James Coogan, P.E., Member, Siemens, Buffalo Grove, IL

#### 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### **SEMINAR 14 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Alternative Refrigerants for Residential Refrigerator-Freezers** Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: State Ballroom

DVD

Sponsor: 08.09 Residential Refrigerators and Food Freezers Chair: Edward A. Vineyard, P.E., Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

The objective of this seminar is to present current information on alternative refrigerants under consideration in residential refrigerators. This includes information on performance, stability, flammability, component design changes and future EPA regulations.

#### 1. Cycle Efficiency, Charge Minimization, and Service of Household **Refrigerators with R-600a**

Brent Junge, P.E., Member, General Electric, Louisville, KY

2. A Performance Comparison of R-1234yf and R-134a in **Residential Refrigerator Applications** 

Michael Pate, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

3. Low GWP Options for Self-Contained Refrigeration Systems Barbara Minor, Thomas J. Leck, Ph.D., Member and Charles C. Allgood, Ph.D., Member, Dupont, Wilmington, DE

## 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### **SEMINAR 15 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Computational Analysis for Fire-Life Safety**

Track: Life Safety Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)



Sponsor: 05.09 Enclosed Vehicular Facilities, 05.06 Control of *Fire and Smoke* 

Chair: Igor Maevski, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Jacobs Engineering, New York, NY

This seminar represents a number of recent computational analysis studies in fire and life safety. For a flammable liquid cargo fire in a road tunnel, the fire size and amount of smoke and heat were determined by the plume area from CFD analysis and confirmed by the experimentation. CFD analysis was also performed to evaluate the effect of tunnel fire suppression system by analyzing the tenability condition in the tunnel and the heat exposure on the structure. The final speaker will introduce the use of pedestrian modeling software in the development of emergency response plans for a city-wide evacuation.

1. Numerical Modeling of Design Fire Scenario Verified By Small-Scale Tests

Raymond C. Klein, P.E., Member, Yuan Li, P.E., Member, Hyun Soo Ko, P.E. and Igor Maevski, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Jacobs Engineering, New York, NY

2. Fire Tenability and Tunnel Surface Heat Exposure Analysis for the Ohio River Bridge Tunnel

Yuan Li, P.E., Member, David Hahm, Member and Igor Maevski, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Jacobs Engineering, New York, NY

3. Use of Pedestrian Modeling Software in Emergency Response Planning

David G. Newman, P.E., Member, Hatch Mott MacDonald, Westwood. MA

#### 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### **SEMINAR 16 (INTERMEDIATE)**

"Can't We All Just Get Along?": Keeping Your Eye on the

Ball After You've Been Poked in It Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Adams Room

PDH DVD G Sponsor: 01.07 Business, Management & General Legal Education,

*ÎC* 7.2 HVAC Design Build Chair: E. Mitchell Swann, P.E., Member, MDC Systems, Paoli, PA, and

David Lechner, J.D., Falk Metz, Chicago, PA

Most projects are a complicated, one-time only performance by a one-time only ensemble carried out in a never-before used place. Given that newness, it isn't unusual to have some bumps and bruises along the path. Design and construction are both science and art. Human ingenuity and technology-the science-have provided a wide array of tools and techniques to do and make projects better. There are also certain understood (sometimes unspoken) expectations and intentions regarding their usethe art. Together science and art become the custom and practice of the industry. Custom and practice create an understood standard of action or care, which professionals are expected to meet in the performance of their duties. But remember, projects can be complicated things. One person's expectations may not align exactly with another person's intentions. Stuff happens—and stuff always has a story to tell. This program's mock arbitration scenario will feature our esteemed team of professionals to represent the engineer, the owner and the contractor-and their respective legal counsels-to tell their side of the story.

#### 1. The Engineer Is Always Right!

Larry Spielvogel, P.E., Fellow Life Member, Consulting Engineer, Bala Cynwyd, PA

2. It's My Money so I Get What I Want! Richard Dames, Member, Boone County Schools, Florence, KY

3. Well If You're so Smart, You Build It!

James Fields, Member, Superior Mechanical Services, Inc, Greensboro, NC

4. Well, This Is a Fine Kettle of Fish We've All Waded into *Richard Rooley, Presidential Fellow Life Member*, *Rooley Consultants, Bucks, United Kingdom* 

#### 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### SEMINAR 17 (INTERMEDIATE)

Cutting-Edge Japanese Technologies SHASE Annual Award for Energy Efficiency for Existing Buildings in 2014

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Monroe Room



Chair: Shin-ichi Tanabe, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Department of Architecture, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan

This seminar covers retrofitting of four buildings prioritizing energy efficiency. One is also unique from the perspective of conversion from an office to a chemical research facility. The second achieved a CO2 reduction in 36% with various conventional energy efficiency measures. The third is a unique retrofit that achieved a reduction in peak electricity demand exceeding 50%. The fourth is a kind of zero-energy building with actual energy consumption of 380MJ/m<sup>2</sup>/year. During the same period, electricity generation with PV exceeded this figure.

1. Challenges of Conversion Work from an Office Building to a Chemical Laboratory

Kazukiyo Numata, Mechanical & Electrical Design Dept., Obayashi Corporation, Tokyo, Japan

# 2. Renovation of an Existing Tenant Office Building in Japan to Reduce CO2 By 36%

*Tomohisa Takebe*, Environment & MEP Engineering Dept., Nihon Sekkei Inc., Tokyo, Japan

**3.** Achieving Highly Effective Energy-Saving and Load-Leveling By a Repair; Establishing an Optimal Heat Source and Air-Conditioning/Lighting Systems Using Technology in General *Toshimasa Kakegawa*, Architecture Group, Tama Branch Office, Tokyo Electric Power Company Inc., Tokyo, Japan

4. Renovation Technologies That Optimize Renewable Energies; Targeting a Zero-Energy Building (ZEB)

**Ryosuke Yuki**, Technical Institute, Sanken Setsubi Kogyo Co., Ltd., Ibaraki, Japan

## 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### **SEMINAR 18 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Walgreens' Pursuit of a Net-Zero Store



Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Chicago Room

Sponsor: 06.08 Geothermal Heat Pumps and Energy Recovery Applications, 10.01 Custom Engineered Refrigeration Systems Chair: Scott P. Hackel, P.E., Associate Member, Energy Center of Wisconsin, Madison, WI

This seminar explores net zero building fundamentals and shares the approach for the Walgreens store in Evanston, IL, which is expected to achieve net zero status and LEED Platinum certification. The store utilizes an innovative ground-source, CO2-based refrigeration system to meet not only its heating and cooling needs but also a significant refrigeration load and domestic hot water. The team discusses the steps it took to plan, design, implement and commission such an innovative system.

1. From Concept to Net Zero: The Use of Energy Analysis

Scott P. Hackel, P.E., Associate Member, Energy Center of Wisconsin, Madison, WI

2. Net Zero the Natural Way: Incorporating Natural Refrigerants into Net Zero Design

Jason Robbins, P.E., Member, Walgreens, Inc., Deerfield, IL

#### **3.** Commissioning to Net Zero Using Measurement and Verification *Ben Skelton, P.E., Member, Cyclone Energy Group, Chicago, IL*

4. The Impact of System Selection, Right Sizing of Systems and Control Sequences in the Pursuit of a Net Zero Retail Store *Steve Sovak, Member, WMA Consulting Engineers, Ltd., Chicago, IL* 

#### 3:15 PM-4:45 PM

#### SEMINAR 19 (INTERMEDIATE)

Cutting Edge Japanese Technologies SHASE Annual Award for Energy Efficiency for New Buildings in 2014

*Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Empire (Lobby)* 

Chair: Shinsuke Kato, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Tokyo Institute of Industrial Science, Tokyo, Japan

Three new buildings are introduced this seminar. One is an R&D center, which requires high intellectual productivity and environmental awareness. The second is an office building consuming almost half the energy of conventional office buildings. The third is a bicycle sports center. Major energy efficiency measures presented at this seminar include: underground water (15–20°C year-round) for precooling to AHU, a double- and triple-skin structure and an indirect heat exchanger.

1. A Pharmaceutical Research Facility That Helped Save Energy and Improve Workplace Productivity

**Toshihiro Kitamura**, Mechanical & Electrical Design Dept., Takenaka Corporation, Osaka, Japan

2. Energy-Efficient Office Building By Synthesizing Architecture and Equipment, Including an Efficient Double Skin Multic Knowledge Machine Davies Device Division

Makiko Kasahara, Mechanical Design Engineer, Design Division, Shimizu Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

3. A First in Japan—a Cycle Stadium with a 250m Indoor Wooden Cycle Track

*Hideo Nishimura*, Mechanical Design Engineer, Design Division, Shimizu Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

## Monday, January 26

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 5 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Thermal Comfort in a Conservation Society

Track: Life Safety Room: Chicago Room

Chair: Pam Androff, Associate Member, Mitsubishi Electric, Atlanta, GA

Thermal comfort is a key parameter of current building design. Building owners want to provide a comfortable environment for their employees. The session provides methods of designing for thermal comfort, while maintaining the stringent energy efficiencies and other sustainability initiatives dictated by current codes, standards and expectations.

1. A Database of Static Clothing Thermal Insulation and Vapor Permeability Values of Non-western Ensembles for Use in ASHRAE Standard 55, ISO 7730 and 9920: Results from Project 1504-RP (CH-15-018)

*George Havenith, Ph.D.*<sup>1</sup>, Kalev Kuklane, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, Jintu Fan, Ph.D.<sup>3</sup>, Simon Hodder, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Yacine Ouzzahra, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Karin Lundgren, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, Yuhan Au, Ph.D.<sup>4</sup> and Dennis Loveday, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, (1) Loughborough University, Loughborough, United Kingdom, (2)Lund University, Lund, Sweden, (3)Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, (4)Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, Hong Kong

2. Stairwell Pressurization and the Movement of Smoke During a High-Rise Fire (CH-15-019)

*William Black, Ph.D., P.E., Member*, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA

3. Energy Savings and Thermal Comfort Optimization in Office Cubicle Environment (CH-15-020)

Waleed Abdelmaksoud, Ph.D. and Essam E. Khalil, Ph.D., Member, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt



PDH DVD G

#### 4. Economizer Performance and Verification: The Effect of Human Behavior on Economizer Efficiency and Thermal Comfort in Southern California (CH-15-021)

**Tighe Lanning**<sup>1</sup>, Karen Kensek<sup>2</sup>, Tim Kohut<sup>2</sup> and Joon-Ho Choi, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Architecture 2030, Santa Fe, NM, (2)University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA

## 5. Incident Response Monitoring Technologies for Aircraft Cabin (CH-15-022)

John B. Havermans, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Marc M.G. Houtzager, P.E.<sup>1</sup> and Piet Jacobs<sup>2</sup>, (1)TNO Applied Environmental Chemistry, Delft, Netherlands, (2)TNO Fluid Dynamics, Delft, Netherlands

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 5 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Health-Care Ventilation

Track: Hospital Design and Codes Room: Adams Room

Chair: Monte G. Troutman, PE, Member, B.C. Engineering, Inc., Evansville, IN

Ventilation in health-care facilities is a critical part of any HVAC design. This session discusses various aspects of health-care ventilation, including: differences in US and UK standards; a comparison of ASHRAE Standard 170 with California standards; ventilation vs. thermal comfort; all air systems vs. chilled beams; and headboard ventilation for lowering airborne infections.

#### 1. Comparative Analysis of Overhead Air Supply and Active Chilled Beam HVAC Systems for Patient Room (CH-15-C016)

Kishor Khankari, Ph.D., Member, AnSight LLC, Ann Arbor, MI

2. Effect of a Local Ventilation/Filtration Intervention on Health-Care Worker Exposure to Airborne Infection in a Traditional Hospital Room (CH-15-C017)

Urmila Ghia, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Santosh R. Dungi, Student Member<sup>1</sup>, Kenneth R. Mead, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, Michael Gressel, Ph.D., Member<sup>2</sup> and G. Scott Earnest, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, (2)CDC- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), Cincinnati, OH

## 3. The Natural Experiment in California Hospital Ventilation Rates (CH-15-C018)

**David C. Castillo, P.E., Member**<sup>1</sup>, Travis R. English, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup> and Abdel Darwich, P.E., Member<sup>3</sup>, (1)Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, Sacramento, CA, (2)Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA, (3)Guttmann & Blaevoet, Sacramento, CA

#### 4. Comparison of Standard Comfort Ranges in Health Care Settings (CH-15-C019)

Travis R. English, P.E., Member, Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA

5. Benchmarking the US Healthcare Ventilation Standard with the UK Healthcare Ventilation Standard (CH-15-C020)

*Travis R. English, P.E., Member*<sup>1</sup> and Richard Moeller, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, Frank A. Mills, P.E., Member<sup>3</sup>, (1)Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA, (2) Mazzetti, Irvine, CA, (3)Low Carbon Design Consultants, Liverpool, United Kingdom

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### SEMINAR 20 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### ASHRAE and the Residential Construction Market:

**Status and Strategic Opportunities** *Track: Fundamentals and Applications* 



Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby) Sponsor: Residential Ad Hoc Committee

Chair: Neil P. Leslie, P.E., Member, Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL

The residential sector represents a significant portion of the built environment. In support of the 2014 ASHRAE Strategic Plan, activities are underway to better understand the residential market and stakeholders, ASHRAE's role in that market and ASHRAE strategic activities in support of the continued success of residential buildings. This seminar summarizes the activity and findings of the Residential Construction Ad Hoc Committee, including current activities, a stakeholders workshop and recommendations to the Board of Directors.

1. Residential: The Other "R" in ASHRAE

*Max Sherman*, Residential Building Systems Group, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

**2. Residential Stakeholders Workshop: Issues and Observations** *R. Christopher Mathis, Member, MC*<sup>2</sup> *Mathis Consulting Company, Asheville, NC* 

**3.** ASHRAE and the Residential Construction Market: Current Activities and Recommendations for Future Activities and Collaboration

*Theresa A. Weston, Ph.D., Member, DuPont Building Innovations, Richmond, VA* 

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 21 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Blue Is the New Green: The Emerging Focus on Integrated Water Management

*Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: State Ballroom*  B D G

DVD

Sponsor: 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability Chair: Calina Ferraro, P.E., Associate Member, Randall Lamb Associates, Inc., La Mesa, CA

The domestic consumption of water is expected to nearly triple by the year 2050. Until recently, water in its various classifications has been viewed in individual silos, which limit the adoption of integrated solutions. The basic nature of our design teams tends to limit how we provide design solutions. Integrated solutions require stacking of benefits in order to achieve reasonable returns in competing with current technologies. The emerging concept of net zero requires that water is approached in a much different integrated fashion. This seminar continues to explore innovative case studies that approach water in integrated solutions that cross professional practice areas.

**1. A Comprehensive Approach to Water for Multiple Benefits** *David J. Yocca*, *Conservation Design Forum, Elmhurst, IL* 

2. A Landscape Architect's Approach to Water Modeling of Landscape and Sites

Jeffrey Bruce, Jeffrey L Bruce & Company, LLC, North Kansas City, MO 3. A New Approach to Modeling Efficient Water Systems Fred J. Betz, Ph.D., Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 22 (BASIC)**

**Refrigeration for Craft Brewing** 

Track: Industrial Facilities Room: Crystal Room

Sponsor: 10.05 Refrigerated Distribution and Storage Facilities, 10.01 Custom Engineered Refrigeration Systems

Chair: John Davis, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

Started in the 1970s with Fritz Maytag's renaissance of the Anchor Brewing Company, the craft brewery movement bloomed in the '80s and exploded in recent years. The Brewer Association counts 3,040 US breweries in June 2014 with another 2,000 "in planning." Essential to the brewing process is the refrigeration system. This seminar provides an introduction to the comingled history of brewing and refrigeration, a look into the current practices and options for craft brewery refrigeration and finishes off with a preview of this conference's Technical Tour of Half Acre Beer Company's new facility. Sorry, no samples during the seminar. **1. The Comingled History of Brewing and Refrigeration** 

**Daniel J. Dettmers, Member**, University of Wisconsin—Madison, Madison, WI

**2. Introduction to the Brewing Process at Half Acre Beer Company** *Matt Gallagher*, *Half Acre Beer Co., Chicago, IL* 

**3. Craft Brewery Refrigeration: From Shoestring to State of the Art** *Phil McConnell, Associate Member, Thermastor, Madison, WI* 



40 Monday, January 26

#### **SEMINAR 23 (ADVANCED)**

**Data Center and IT Equipment Liquid Cooling: Performance Capabilities, Implementation and Emerging Technologies** 

Track: Large Buildings: Mission Critical Facilities and Applications

Room: Red Lacquer Room



Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment Chair: Robin A. Steinbrecher, Member, Intel Corp., Dupont, WA

IT performance and density demands continue to drive improvements in required cooling technologies in the data center. Liquid cooling has been successfully deployed for many years where required to meet customer workload and density demands. The thermal performance capability of liquid cooling creates the opportunity to trade off density, performance and total cost of ownership in ways not possible with air cooling. This seminar compares thermal performance between air- and liquid-cooling, quantifies considerations, quantifies risks and implementation concerns and highlights emerging liquid-cooling technologies and likely uses.

1. Liquid Cooling Performance Capability

Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities,

Dustin Demitriou, Ph.D., IBM, Poughkeepsie, NY

2. Conventional Liquid Cooling Deployment Considerations

Thomas Howe, P.E., Argonne National Lab, Chicago, IL

3. Considerations of Non-Conventional Liquid Cooling Immersion Technologies

Michael K. Patterson, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Intel Corp., Dupont, WA

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 24 (INTERMEDIATE)**

What Makes a Hospital's HVAC System High(er) Performing?

Track: Hospital Design and Codes Room: Monroe Room



Sponsor: 09.06 Healthcare Facilities

Chair: Michael Meteyer, P.E., Member, Erdman Company, Madison, WI

Today's hospitals are a unique building type in a turbulent and challenging business environment. Their mission for healing remains constant and the top priority. How that happens and how it is paid for is anything but constant. Despite the tremendous pressure to lower operational costs with fewer resources and money, ASHRAE and our members can help find ways to continue to make them better. High performing-higher than what? Come find out the characteristics of high-performing HVAC systems that serve a hospital facility. There is certainly more to it than energy efficiency. A building owner provides perspective on common barriers and road blocks that prevent higherperforming designs and operations from occurring. Lastly, recent case studies and examples of high-performance HVAC systems in hospitals are presented that may refute some of the common perceptions.

1. Can Somebody Tell Me What Makes a Hospital HVAC System "High Performing"?

Dan Koenigshofer, P.E., Member, IES Engineers, Chapel Hill, NC

2. Road Blocks and Barriers in Hospitals for Achieving Higher Performing HVAC Systems

David Thomsen, P.E., Member, Providence Health & Services, Portland, OR

#### 3. Hospital HVAC Systems: Case Studies and Examples of High Performance

Heather Burpee, University of Washington Integrated Design Lab, Seattle, WA

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### WORKSHOP 2 (BASIC)

Fellows Debate: In a World of Disruptive, Perpetual Change, History Creates a Bad Baseline

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: Empire (Lobby)

Sponsor: College of Fellows

Chair: Victor Goldschmidt, Fellow ASHRAE, Consultant, Northport, MI

This workshop is part of the College of Fellows debate series. The design of HVAC systems, their construction commissioning and use mainly depends on past experience, research and proof of what works. The pace of change, however, in design method, manufacturing and communications challenges this concept. The use of electronics with shortened lines of communication and methods of monitoring and control now suggests that the historical approach to design construction and use inhibits progress. This change is debated and hard lessons of overreliance on either history or on changes in technology are debated as well. 1. Team 1

Larry Spielvogel, P.E., Fellow Life Member<sup>1</sup>, M. Ginger Scoggins, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup> and Richard Rooley, FREng, Presidential Fellow Life Member<sup>3</sup>, (1)Consulting Engineer, Bala Cynwyd, PA, (2)Engineered Designs Inc., Raleigh, NC, (3)Rooley Consultants, Bucks, United Kingdom

#### 2. Team 2

Don Beaty, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, Peter Kinsella<sup>2</sup> and Katherine Hammack, Member<sup>3</sup>, (1)DLB Associates, Eatontown, NJ, (2)Lehr Consultants International, Melbourne, Australia, (3)U.S. Army, Washington, DC

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 6 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Energy Efficient, Hydronic HVAC Systems**

Track: Design of Energy and Water Efficient Systems Room: Crystal Room

Chair: Pam Androff, Associate Member, Mitsubishi Electric, Atlanta, GA

Hydronic systems for heating and cooling are extremely efficient processes for heat transfer. However, they are still energy consumers in building systems. This session provides information on energy-efficient strategies for hydronic systems to capitalize on both efficiencies.

1. Reducing Energy Consumption in Grocery Stores: Assessing the Performance of CHP Systems (CH-15-023)

Java Mukhopadhvay and Jeff Haberl, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

2. Data Center Trigeneration with Absorption Refrigeration and **Economizer Technologies (CH-15-024)** 

Robert Tozer, Ph.D. and Sophia Flucker, Operational Intelligence Ltd., Kingston upon Thames, United Kingdom

3. Data Center Energy Efficiency Improvement Case Study (CH-15-025)

Robert Tozer, Ph.D. and Sophia Flucker, Operational Intelligence Ltd., Kingston upon Thames, United Kingdom

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 25 (BASIC)**

Hydronics 101: Design Basics for Young Engineers and **Complying with Standard 90.1** PDH DVD G

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: State Ballroom

Sponsor: 06.01 Hydronic and Steam Equipment and Systems, **Student Activities Committee** 

Chair: Jason A. Atkisson, P.E., Member, Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI

DH OTH G



A properly designed hydronic system uses significantly less energy to distribute heating and/or cooling to where it is needed than an all-air system. This seminar focuses on the fundamentals of hydronic system design, including the various types of hydronic systems and associated components. The application of Standard 90.1 to hydronic systems is discussed.

1. Hydronics Basics: Part 1

Julia Keen, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS

2. Hydronics Basics: Part 2

Jeff Boldt, P.E., Member, KJWW Engineering Consultants, Madison, WI

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 26 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Microgrids, Resiliency and CHP: Implications for the Future of Building Design and Retrofit

Track: Large Buildings: Mission Critical Facilities and Applications Room: Monroe Room

Sponsor: 01.10 Cogeneration Systems



Chair: James Freihaut, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA

As extreme weather events become more common and more expensive to endure, organizations are looking for ways to maintain resiliency and have reliable power. The ability to use distributed energy and operate in island mode, isolated from the utility supply, is what fundamentally makes a microgrid. It is the balance of cost to risk that is the essential question to consider. During Hurricane Sandy, CHP enabled a number of large facilities to continue their operations when the electric grid went down. This seminar covers the growing landscape of microgrid activities, CHP's role and implications for building design and retrofit. 1. Microgrids, Resiliency and CHP Development in the United

**States Today** 

Richard Sweetser, Member, Exergy Partners Corp., Herndon, VA

2. Microgrids, Resiliency and CHP Design and Retrofit Implications Gearoid Foley, Member, Integrated CHP Systems Corp., Princeton, NJ

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 27 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Cutting Edge Japanese Technologies SHASE Annual Award** for System and Equipment in 2014 **DVD** G

Track: Systems and Equipment

Room: Adams Room

Chair: Toshio Yamanaka, Ph.D., Department of Architectural Engineering, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan

This seminar covers two different types of technologies, one of which is a large district heating and cooling (DHC) plant in Osaka. It covers 218,000 m<sup>2</sup> of office buildings, shopping malls and railway stations, with an annual operating COP of 1.3, which is one of the highest in Japan. Another is a new type of gas engine heat pump with a power-generating function, to be operated independently when the power supply is shut off. This function is important for areas where the power supply might be shut down suddenly and/or intentionally.

1. Development of an Autonomous Power Supply Air-Conditioning System Based on a Gas Engine-Driven Heat Pump with Power Generator

Yuma Furuhashi, Solution Technology Dept., Tokyo Gas Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

2. District Heating and Cooling System in Osaka with Optimal System Design and Energy Efficient Operation

Osamu Takada, Urban Energy Consulting Dept., Mitsubishi Jisho Sekkei Inc., Tokyo, Japan

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 28 (INTERMEDIATE)**

System Effects from Inlet of Centrifugal and Plenum Fans

DVD G

BH DVD G

Track: Systems and Equipment Room: Empire (Lobby)

Sponsor: 05.01 Fans, 05.09 Enclosed Vehicular Facilities Chair: Asesh Raychaudhuri, P.E., Member, US Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC

This seminar is based on two research projects undertaken by AMCA. These research projects obtained a body of measured system effects on both air and sound from different inlet conditions of centrifugal fans and also for different inlet and discharge conditions of airfoil plenum fans. The inlet and outlet conditions used with other appurtenances for each tested fans are described and discussed. Review of the results and final derived conclusions are a part of this seminar.

#### 1. System Effects from Fans

Mark Stevens, AMCA International, Arlington Heights, IL

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 29 (BASIC)**

The Need for Energy Modeling Software for Data Centers

Track: Large Buildings: Mission Critical Facilities and Applications Room: Red Lacquer Room

Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment

Chair: Nick Gangemi, Member, ASHRAE TC9.9, Rochester, NY

Hourly energy simulation programs such as DOE-2.2, eQUEST and Energy Plus have become more sophisticated through constant maintenance over many years. Those who have attempted to model data center design loads and annual energy consumption have found that the suite of available public domain programs for occupied office spaces is not easily adaptable to data center projects. Data centers have very simplistic load-contributing components but highly complex load growth and system growth modeling challenges. This seminar addresses modeling needs that are unique to data centers, including using both hourly energy simulation programs (such as the public domain ones noted above), as well as more simplistic spreadsheet approaches.

1. The Need for Energy Modeling Software for Data Centers Vali Sorell, P.E., Member, Syska Hennessy Group, Charlotte, NC

2. The Need for Energy Modeling Software for Data Centers Jeff Sloan, P.E., Member, McKinstry Company, Seattle, WA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 30 (INTERMEDIATE)**

What the F-gas Is Going on in Europe: What the HFC **Phasedown Means for Our Industry** 

DVD

Track: Systems and Equipment Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)

Sponsor: 02.05 Global Climate Change, MTG: Low GWP Alternative Refrigerants, 08.02 Centrifugal Machines

Chair: Eric Sturm, Member, Trane, La Crosse, WI

The European Union (EU) has modified its rules and regulations on the use of fluorinated gas (F-gas), including hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs). The implementation of the new F-gas regulation began on January 1, 2015. This seminar prepares attendees for the rollout of the new regulations. It details the changes made to the F-gas regulation, outlines the requirements for importers and producers, and discusses the implications of the bans and phasedowns on the refrigerating and air-conditioning markets. Additionally, the seminar also addresses the effect of the F-gas legislation on other regions of the world.

1. The New F-Gas Rules in Europe: Challenges and Opportunities for Industry

Andrea Voigt, The European Partnership for Energy and the Environment, Brussels, Belgium

2. The Impact of New F-Gas Regulations for Producers and Importers of Materials and Equipment; Implications of Revised European F-Gas on Producers *Matthew Ritter, Member, Arkema Inc., King of Prussia, PA*3. Implications of the Revised F-Gas Regulations on Manufacturers Producing for the European Market

William F. McQuade, Johnson Controls Corporation, York, PA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### FORUM 1 (ADVANCED)

Conquering Infectious Diseases in Healthcare: A Grassroots Movement for Rapid Prototyping of Code-Compliant Solutions (and Ideas to Avoid!)

Track: Hospital Design and Codes

Room: Chicago Room

Sponsor: 09.06 Healthcare Facilities

Ĉhair: Traci Hanegan, P.E., Member, Coffman Engineers, Inc., Spokane, WA

Emerging infectious diseases are growing stronger. A current work group has been compiling published statistics of the modes of transmission of infectious diseases in toilet rooms. Solutions have been proposed, but testing is required to determine which solutions are effective and which should be avoided. The forum is a critical venue for participants to develop a template for approaching facilities to do rapid prototyping of these solutions and then report on the outcomes. From the discussion, an ASHRAE Journal article would present the template for use by others to fast-track this effort, and the outcome would likely fuel a conference paper.

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 7 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### IEA Annex 61: Deep Energy Retrofits, Part 1

Track: Energy Efficiency

Room: Adams Room

Chair: Richard Kidd, U.S. Army, Washington, DC

The purpose of the Annex is to improve the decision-making process to achieve deep energy retrofits of government/public buildings. This session addresses goals, example projects, financing issues and potential limitations due to budgetary constraints.

1. First Experience in Extending the Reach of an Energy Concept through an Advanced ESPC Model (CH-15-026)

**Rüdiger Lohse, Ph.D.**, Leiter Contracting, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

#### 2. Analysis and Monitoring of Energy Consumption and Indoor Climate in a School Before and After Deep Energy Renovation (CH-15-027)

*Kirsten E. Thomsen*<sup>1</sup>, Jorgen Rose<sup>1</sup>, Ove C. Moerck, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup> and Niels C. Bergsoe<sup>1</sup>, (1)Danish Building Research Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark, (2)CENERGIA, Copenhagen, Denmark

## 3. Extending the Reach of Campus Renovation through Combined Financing (CH-15-028)

*Mark Wheeler Jr., Member<sup>1</sup>*, Phillip L. Smith, P.E.<sup>1</sup>, Eric James, P.E.<sup>2</sup> and Luis Ayala<sup>3</sup>, (1)Honeywell, Washington, DC, (2)Washington Gas Energy Systems, Mclean, VA, (3)Defense Intelligence Agency, *Quantico, VA* 

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 6 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Analysis of Variable Capacity Heat Pumps, Ground Source Heat Pumps Hydronics and Rainwater, Gray Water and AC

#### **Condensate Collection** *Track: Systems and Equipment*



Room: Empire (Lobby) Chair: Henry Becker, Member, H-O-H Water Technology, Inc., Palatine, IL This session begins examining the performance characteristics of a variable-capacity heat pump within a controlled laboratory setting. The session also presents the results of an experimentally validated ground heat exchanger model to explore pumping energy, heat pump energy and backup electric resistance heating energy uses for ground source heat pump (GSHP) systems. It also includes information from a broader research effort aimed at reducing both water consumption and on-peak electricity load using integrated thermal energy and water systems. The session provides an overview of rainwater, gray water and AC-condensate collection, and then models and analyzes systems for residential buildings. **1. Effects of Ground Heat Exchanger Design Flow Velocities on** 

#### System Performance of Ground Source Heat Pump Systems in Cold Climates (CH-15-C021)

*Signhild E. A. Gehlin, Ph.D., Member*<sup>1</sup> and Jeffrey Spitler, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>2</sup>, (1)Swedish Centre for Shallow Geothermal Energy, Lund, Sweden, (2)Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK

#### 2. Performance Characteristics of Residential Variable Capacity Heat Pump (CH-15-C022)

*Walter E. Hunt, Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Ronald Domitrovic, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Jack Callahan, P.E., Associate Member<sup>2</sup> and Kacie Rossman, P.E.<sup>2</sup>, (1)Electric Power Research Institute, Knoxville, TN, (2)Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR* 

#### 3. Estimating Water Savings from an Auxiliary Water Collection System, as Part of an Integrated Thermal Energy and Water Storage System for Residential Buildings

*Charles R. Upshaw, Student Member, Joshua D. Rhodes, Student Member and Michael E. Webber, University of Texas, Austin, TX* 

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### SEMINAR 31 (ADVANCED)

Back to Basics towards Energy Efficient HVAC Design

Room: Red Lacquer Room Sponsor: 09.01 Large Building Air-Conditioning

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems

Systems, 07.06 Building Energy Performance

Chair: Charles E. Henck, Whitman, Requardt & Associates LLP, Baltimore, MD

The strategy is to reduce demand, maximize efficiency and harvest site energy. Orientation, facade properties, shading, inside design conditions and demand ventilation for outside air for meeting IAQ are the important areas on which this seminar focuses. Equipment selection with hybrid chillers, dual fluid precision units, chilled beams, variable-air volume units, variable-speed drives for AHUs and pumpsets, thermal storage, vapor absorption system and car park exhaust system can be optimized. A building automation system can be handy in reducing the energy costs and validates the design by providing quality inputs. Installation, commissioning, operation and maintenance lead further to saving of energy. One unit saved is two units produced. Energy saving is only a relative term and it is a continuous process with no limits. All energy-saving concepts are brought out with energy-saving figures.

**1. Back to Basics towards Energy Efficient HVAC Design** *Nirmal Ram, P.Eng., Fellow ASHRAE, Cerebration Consultants, Bangalore, India* 

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### SEMINAR 32 (BASIC)

A Day in the Life of an IAQ Consultant

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby) Sponsor: Indoor Air Quality Association

Chair: Ian D. Cull, P.E., Member, Indoor Sciences, Inc., Chicago, IL

In July 2014, it was announced that the Indoor Air Quality Association is being merged into ASHRAE. The association's membership consists of indoor air quality (IAQ) consultants and other practitioners. But what are IAQ consultants, and what do they do? In this seminar, projects that involve IAQ consultants are described. Examples include: finding moisture and mold issues; hunting down odors; and measuring contaminants (e.g. VOCs,



Monday, January 26 43

**DVD** G

radon, asbestos, allergens, etc.). ASHRAE members learn when to include IAQ consultants to help prevent IAQ problems during the design phase or help diagnose problems in existing buildings.

1. A Day in the Life of an IAO Consultant

Ian D. Cull, P.E., Member<sup>1</sup> and Don Weekes<sup>2</sup>, (1)Indoor Sciences, Inc., Chicago, IL, (2)InAIR Environmental Ltd., Ottawa, ON, Canada

2. IAQ and Mechanical Engineering: A Future Together Don Weekes, InAIR Environmental Ltd., Ottawa, ON, Canada

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### **SEMINAR 33 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Recent ASHRAE Research in Air-to-Refrigerant Heat Exchangers** 

Track: Energy Efficiency



Room: Monroe Room

#### Sponsor: 10.07 Commercial Food and Beverage Cooling Display and Storage

Chair: Sankar Padhmanabhan, Ph.D., Danfoss HX, Baltimore, MD

Recently ASHRAE sponsored two research projects which are nearing completion related to design and performance of air-to-refrigerant heat exchangers. The research projects deal with a) oil retention characteristics of microchannel heat exchangers and b) air side performance of louvered heat exchangers in low-Reynolds number operation. Both are of significant impact in modern HVAC equipment due to increasing adoption of microchannel heat exchangers.

#### 1. Effect of Oil Retention on the Refrigerant-Side Heat Transfer Capacity and Pressure Drops of Microchannel Condensers for AC and Refrigeration Systems

Ardivansyah S. Yatim, Associate Member and Lorenzo Cremaschi, Ph.D., Member, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK

2. An Experimental Investigation of Microchannel Heat Exchangers at Low Air-Side Reynolds Numbers

Cheng-Xian (Charlie) Lin, Ph.D., Member, and Pradeep Shinde, Student Member, Florida International University, Miami, FL 3. Walk-in Freezer Energy

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### FORUM 2 (INTERMEDIATE)

AASA: A Dream Come True?

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Crvstal Room

#### Sponsor: 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability, **AASA** and Planning Committee

Chair: Thomas E. Watson, P.E., Presidential Fellow Life Member, Daikin Applied, Staunton, VA, and Ashish Rakheja, P.E., Member, Managing Director, Building Engineering – India, AECOM, New Delhi, India

ASHRAE, in its desire to broaden its scope of activities in the world and thereby make possible a more effective and fruitful exchange of knowledge and ideas among engineers engaged in the arts and sciences of HVAC&R, created the ASHRAE Associate Society Alliance (AASA). The purpose of AASA is to enable its members to participate collaboratively in the advancement of the arts and sciences of air-conditioning, heating and refrigerating technologies and to foster effective and fruitful exchanges of ideas and information between international participants. This forum invites a discussion on the effectiveness of AASA and discusses the ways to further enhance the participation of its members.

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### FORUM 3 (BASIC)

**Demystifying ASHRAE Technical Committees** 

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Chicago Room

Sponsor: TAC and YEA

*Chair: Megan M Tosh, P.E., Member, Integrated Environmental* Solutions, Atlanta, GA; and T.M. Lawrence, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Georgia, Athens, GA

For many members of ASHRAE, the Technical Committee process is quite unclear. What do they do? How does one join? What if I just want to learn? What do I do if I have a problem with material I have found in a Handbook chapter? What's the difference between a Corresponding Member and a Provisional Corresponding Member? This forum addresses these questions as well as many more from members who are interested in participating in our technical society and would like to know where to begin.

#### 11:00 AM-12:00 PM

#### WORKSHOP 3 (INTERMEDIATE)

Code and Safety Standard Requirements: Working with 2L Low GWP Refrigerants

Track: Life Safety

#### Room: State Ballroom

Sponsor: 03.01 Refrigerants and Secondary Coolants, MTG LowGWP Chair: Robert G Richard, Member, Honeywell Int. Inc., Buffalo, NY

This session looks at code and standard requirements for implementing the low GWP refrigerants of classification 2L (flammable with burning velocity below 10 cm/sec). We invited two panel members that are experts in the ASHRAE standards process and ASHRAE's role in other standard-making bodies. The panel also discusses potential obstacles moving forward and work that still needs to be done.

#### 2:15 PM-3:45 PM

#### **SEMINAR 34 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Testing Filters for Removal of Gas-Phase Air Contaminants

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Red Lacquer Room

Sponsor: 02.03 Gaseous Air Contaminants and Gas Contaminant **Removal Equipment** 

Chair: M. Kathleen Owen, Member, Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC

Breathing clean air is essential to our health and well-being. However, our air contains many unwanted gas-phase contaminants (e.g., ozone, SO2 and organic compounds). To remove these compounds, gas phase air cleaners may be needed. ASHRAE has two test methods to help determine how these air cleaners work: one for the full-scale HVAC units (145.2) and one for the sorbents that remove the gases (145.1). Since these methods are relatively new, few people understand them and their uses in selecting air cleaners. This seminar introduces the methods, their benefits and limitations, and how to use the data in practical applications.

1. Testing Gas-Phase Air Cleaners for Contaminant Removal Efficiency

M. Kathleen Owen, Member, Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC

2. Lab Testing and Evaluation of ASHRAE 145.1 for Different Filter Media: Possibilities and Limitations

KwangHoon Han, Ph.D., Associate Member, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY

3. Application of ASHRAE Standards 145.1 and 145.2 for Testing **Gas-Phase Media** 

William Lull, Member, Garrison/Lull Inc., Princeton Junction, NJ

4. Interpreting 145.2 Results: Which Filter Is Best? W. Brad M. Stanley, Associate Member, AAF International, Atlanta, GA

## 3:00 PM-4:30 PM

#### AHR EXPO SESSION 1 (BASIC)

New 2015 Regional Standards and the Effects on Different Areas of the HVAC Industry

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: S106a

Sponsor: 08.11 Unitary and Room Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps, 06.03 Central Forced Air Heating and Cooling Systems Chair: Kristin Heinemeier, Ph.D., Member, Western Cooling Efficiency Center UC Davis, Davis, CA





G G

Monday, January 26 44

OPEN SESSION: no badge required. New US Federal efficiency standards go into effect in 2015 that mandate different efficiency levels for residential air conditioners, heat pumps and furnaces based on location in the US. This poses many different issues and concerns for all parties who are in some way involved in the HVAC industry. OEMs, distributors, contractors, local officials and others have unique challenges and implications that the new regulations impart on their businesses and practices. This seminar presents a background of regional standards and recommendations from different parties within the industry about how to make the best of the situation.

#### 1. Regional Standards for Residential Air-Conditioners, Heat Pumps and Furnaces: Background and Prognosis

Harvey Sachs, Ph.D., Member, American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy, Washington, DC

# 2. Enforcement of Regional Standards with Manufacturers in the United States

Karim Amrane, Ph.D., Member, AHRI, Arlington, VA

3. Regional Standards: Distribution Challenges

Ted Duffy, P.E., Member, Hughes Supply, Savannah, GA

**4. Main Street's View of Regional Efficiency Standards** *Harlan Krepcik, Member, Tidewater Community College, Portsmouth, VA* 

#### 4:00 PM-5:00 PM

#### **WORKSHOP 4 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Energy Rating and Auditing Your Commercial Building Using the ASHRAE bEQ Program (Building Energy Quotient): How to Do It, and Why You Should

*Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Red Lacquer Room* 

Sponsor: 07.06 Building Energy Performance, bEQ Committee Chair: Ross Montgomery, Fellow ASHRAE, Quality Systems and Technology Inc., Parish, FL

The workshop outlines the role of building Energy Quotient (bEQ) in improving building energy performance and efficiency. It explores energy management tools, including modeling, monitoring and benchmarking, that building owners and operators have at their disposal to evaluate their buildings' performance and compare their buildings to similar buildings in the marketplace. The purpose is to make ASHRAE members aware of the ASHRAE bEQ program and its opportunities for use in their businesses and for their clients. bEQ identifies and rewards good energy efficiency practices on the path toward net zero energy buildings. It also follows the theme of ASHRAE President Tom Phoenix. **1. How to Obtain a bEQ As-Designed and/or in-Operation Rating:** 

**Requirements, Technical Aspects, and Resources** 

Michael Brandemuehl, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO

2. Benefits of Obtaining a bEQ Rating

*Ray Patenaude, P.E., Member*, *The Holmes Engineering Group, Tierra Verde, FL* 

## Tuesday, January 27

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 8 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Control and Monitoring for Improved Building Energy Efficiency

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems

Room: State Ballroom

Chair: Dunstan Macauley, P.E., Member, US Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, DC

Energy efficiency is a key consideration for building design. To provide the net effect of the design, proper control and monitoring are required to generate the results and verify that the systems are operating as designed. This session provides strategies for monitoring and control of energy-efficient systems and design. Additionally, it provides analysis of how controls and monitoring can be used to impact energy efficiency. 1. Control Accuracy and its Impact on Building Energy Efficiency (CH-15-029)

John Zhou, Ph.D., Associate Member, The Trane Company, Onalaska, WI

2. Improvement of Building Energy Simulation Accuracy with Occupancy Schedules Derived from Hourly Building Electricity Consumption (CH-15-030)

Yang-Seon Kim, Student Member, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA

#### 4. Continuous Building Energy Data Monitoring Using Recursive Least Squares Filter and CUSUM Change Detection: Application to Energy Load Data (CH-15-031)

*Hiroko Masuda, Member*, Energy Systems Laboratory, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 7 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### A Paradigm Shift for HVAC Design



Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Chicago Room

Chair: Charles E. Henck, Whitman, Requardt & Associates LLP, Baltimore, MD

The first paper describes an optimum-efficiency design approach for large buildings using air-side dedicated outdoor air systems (DOASs) and electronically commutated motor (ECM) fan terminal units and water-side chillers with heat recovery. The second paper follows two multifamily buildings located in Madison, WI, from design and predictive energy modeling through to two years of accumulated utility bill data. The third paper presents a new simple radiant cooling calculating method for predicting the cooling capacity of radiant floors in large space buildings. The fourth paper analyzes radiant AC systems, consisting of passive chilled beams installed into a suspended ceiling and perforated ceiling panels.

#### 1. A Paradigm Shift for HVAC Design (CH-15-C024)

*Richard Franseen, P.E., Member*, Honeywell Building Solutions, Charlotte, NC

2. Energy Modeling Multifamily Buildings: A Case Study of Prediction Versus Reality (CH-15-C025)

Sharon Gould, P.E., Member<sup>1</sup> and Marcus Hawkins, Associate Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Franklin Energy Services, LLC, Madison, WI, (2) Wisconsin Energy Conservation Corporation, Madison, WI

3. A Simple Calculating Method of Longwave Radiant Heat Exchange of Radiant Floor Cooling in Large Space Building (CH-15-C026)

*Kang Zhao* and Xiaohua Liu, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China 4. Basic Study on Air-Conditioning System Using Passive Chilled

Beams and Perforated Ceiling Panels (CH-15-C027)

Saya Amemiya, Ph.D., Takuji Nakamura, Ph.D., Koji Murakami, Naoto Kumano, Shinya Ikeda, Hideki Morita, Yoshito Arai and Minoru Kawashima, Ph.D., Member, Shimizu Corporation, Tokyo, Japan

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### SEMINAR 35 (INTERMEDIATE)

Alternative Fire and Smoke Detection Technologies for Smoke Control Applications



Room: Crystal Room

Track: Life Safety

Sponsor: 05.06 Control of Fire and Smoke

*Chair: Paul Turnbull, Member, Siemens Building Technologies, Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL* 

Smoke control systems are now being used in spaces that are very challenging from a fire detection standpoint. High ceilings, high airflows, automobile exhaust, dust and dirt can preclude the use of traditional spottype smoke detectors in these spaces. This seminar provides an overview of other fire and smoke detection technologies that are currently available and presents the results of tests comparing the performance of these different detection technologies in warehouse, high ceiling and tunnel



environments. The information presented should help designers choose appropriate fire and smoke detection technologies for activation of smoke control strategies in specialized environments.

**1.** Comparative Testing of Various Detection Technologies *Matthew Davy, P.E., Member, Arup, Cambridge, MA* 

2. Video Image Fire and Smoke Detection for Large Spaces with High Ceilings

*George Hadjisophocleous, Ph.D., Member*, Carleton University, Ottawa, ON, Canada

3. Performance of Detection Systems in Tunnels

Ahmed Kashef, Ph.D., P.E., Member, National Research Council Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada

#### **SEMINAR 36 (BASIC)**

#### **Building Energy Prediction and Measurement:**

Avoiding Fantasy and Heading toward Fact Track: Fundamentals and Applications



#### Room: Empire (Lobby) **Sponsor: MTG.ET Energy Targets, CIBSE ASHRAE Liaison Committee and bEQ Committee**

Chair: Tim Dwyer, Fellow ASHRAE, UCL Institute for Environmental Design and Engineering, The Bartlett, University College London, London, United Kingdom

This seminar considers the tools and systems that are used around the world to both predict and report on building energy use. It also considers why predicted energy use frequently does not match up to reality. Importantly, it discusses what measures are needed to close this so-called performance gap.

#### 1. Energy Labeling: A European Experience

*Hywel Davies, Ph.D., Member, Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers, London, England* 

2. Building Energy Rating Schemes Around the World: Assessing Issues and Impacts

Adam Hinge, P.E., Member, Sustainable Energy Partnerships, Tarrytown, NY

**3.** Living up to Expectations: the Differences between Predicted and Delivered Energy Consumption

Peter Kinsella, Lehr Consultants International, Melbourne, Australia

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 37 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Case Studies in Engineering Ethics**

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby) **Sponsor: 01.07 Business, Management & General Legal Education** Chair: Mike Bilderbeck, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Pickering Firm, Memphis, TN

ASHRAE members are often confronted with ethical issues (whether they realize it or not). This seminar is part of a continuing program under which ASHRAE members engage in an interactive session where participants are presented with three NPSE ethics cases, discuss the cases in small groups and then reveal their decisions. The actual NSPE decisions are then be provided. Test your "Ethics IQ" against real cases and receive CE credit in the process.

1. Serving Multiple Masters: Part 1

*Mike Bilderbeck, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Pickering Firm, Memphis, TN* 2. Serving Multiple Masters: Part 2

Jennifer E. Leach, P.E., Member, Cummins-Wagner Co, Inc.,

Annapolis Junction, MD

3. Serving Multiple Masters: Part 3

Kristin Schaefer, P.E., Member, Schaefer Engineering, College Station, TN

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### SEMINAR 38 (INTERMEDIATE)

Effective Deployment of UVC in Healthcare Environment

Track: Hospital Design and Codes Room: Adams Room

Sponsor: 02.09 Ultraviolet Air and Surface Treatment, Environmental Health Committee

DVD G

BH DVD G

Chair: Sam Guzman, Member, American Ultraviolet Company,

Schooleys Mountain, NJ

This seminar covers the use and application of UVC (short-wave ultraviolet radiation) energy for the next generation of healthcare facility design, construction and retrofit applications. The seminar opens with a discussion of the ASHRAE position paper on airborne infectious diseases. The subsequent presenters discuss the use of UVC for in-duct and in-room air and surface disinfection as a preventative measure for infection and disease transmission and control in health-care environments.

#### 1. ASHRAE Position Paper on Airborne Infectious Diseases

Shelly L. Miller, Ph.D., Member, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO

#### 2. Upper Air UVC in a Health-Care Setting

**Richard L. Vincent, Member**, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY

3. UVC for In-Room Surface Disinfection

*Ashish Mathur, Ph.D., Member, UltraViolet Devices, Inc., Valencia, CA* 4. UVC for In-Duct Healthcare Applications

*William P. Bahnfleth, Ph.D., P.E., Presidential Fellow Life Member, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA* 

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 39 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Efficiency Prediction of Motors and Variable Speed Drives with Compressors and with Fans

Track: Systems and Equipment

Room: Red Lacquer Room

Sponsor: 01.11 Electric Motors and Motor Control, 01.09, 05.01 Fans Chair: Armin Hauer, Member, ebm-papst Inc., Farmington, CT

"Extended product" is the jargon to mean a pump, compressor or fan, entirely packed with a motor, an optional mechanical transmission and an electronic variable-speed drive. The DOE prescribes motor test methods and had established mandatory minimum efficiencies, including certification requirements for motors as standalone components. The Canadian Standards Association's standard CSA C838-13 Energy Efficiency Test Methods for Three-Phase Variable Frequency Drive Systems pioneered measurement of induction motors with VFDs. The Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute now offers rating certification for VFDs. This seminar discusses Alternate Efficiency Determination Methods (AEDMs) for practitioners, electric utility incentive program administrators and regulators to predict performance and efficiency for extended products from component data.

1. Variable-Speed Motor Systems Effects

Emmanuel Agamloh, Ph.D., Advanced Energy, Raleigh, NC

2. Compressors Thrive with VSDs

Rainer Grosse-Kracht, Member, BITZER SE, Sindelfingen, Germany

**3. Extended Product Efficiency Approach with Fans** *Uwe Sigloch, ebm-papst GmbH & Co. KG, Mulfingen, Germany* 



PDH DVD G

#### **SEMINAR 40 (INTERMEDIATE)**

The IAQ Procedure Is Alive and Well: Current Status of Standard 62.1, TRG4.IAQP, and LEED v4.0 DVD G

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Monroe Room

Sponsor: 02.03 Gaseous Air Contaminants and Gas Contaminant Removal Equipment, SSPC 62.1, SSPC 145, TRG4.IAOP, 02.04 Particulate Air Contaminants and Particulate Contaminant Removal Equipment

Chair: Christopher O. Muller, Member, Purafil Inc., Doraville, GA

The IAQ Procedure (IAQP) is an "on-again, off-again" method of determining the required outdoor ventilation rates in ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2013-Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality. There is renewed interest in using this method for energy conservation as well as improving and maintaining IAQ. This seminar provides an update on current activities related to the IAQP with regard to Standard 62.1; ASHRAE TGR4 Indoor Air Quality Procedure Development; U.S. Green Building Council Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) EQpc68, and a recent case study describing successful application of the IAO Procedure.

1. The IAQ Procedure and Contaminants of Concern: Who, What, Where and Why?

Charles Seyffer, Member, Camfil, Riverdale, NJ

2. Standard 62.1: The IAQ Procedure and the Concept of Additivity Dennis Stanke, Life Member, Trane (Retired), LaCrosse, WI

3. LEED Certification and the IAQ Procedure: It Can be Done Charlene Bayer, Ph.D., Member, Georgia Tech Research Institute, Atlanta, GA, USA and Hygieia Sciences LLC, Atlanta, GA

4. A Practical Example of the IAO Procedure in Practice Scott Williams, Target Corp., Minneapolis, MN

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 9 (INTERMEDIATE)**

IEA Annex 61: Deep Energy Retrofits, Part 2

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Monroe Room



PDH G

Chair: George Lea, P.E., US Army Corps of Engineers, Washington, DC The purpose of the Annex is to improve the decision-making process to achieve deep energy retrofits of government/public buildings. This session addresses goals, example projects, financing issues and potential limitations due to budgetary constraints.

1. Achieving Deeper Energy Savings in Federal Energy Performance Contracts (CH-15-032)

John A. Shonder, Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

3. Deep Energy Savings in Existing Buildings: Nine Case Studies(CH-15-033)

Alexi Miller, New Buildings Institute, Vancouver, WA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 10 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Ventilation, Moisture and Thermal Comfort

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Adams Room

Chair: Bill Dietrich, Member, Daikin Applied, Staunton, VA

The first paper focuses on the speed optimization of parallel-connected variable-speed pumps and their total power consumption. The second paper outlines the electrostatic discharge potential as affected by the indoor humidity. Economizer performance is discussed as it relates to energy use and human involvement. Personal ventilation systems are described that provide not only the necessary ventilation but also the desired thermal comfort.

#### 1. Speed Optimization of Parallel Connected Variable Speed Pumps (CH-15-034)

Yunchuang Dai, Ph.D., Student Member, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China

2. Optimizing Performance and Emissions of Diesel: LPG Fuel Mixture in a Combustor Nozzle Using Computer Numerical Techniques (CH-15-035)

Ali Hasan, Member, KEO International Consulting Engineers, Doha, Qatar

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 8 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Using Solar to Improve Efficiency

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Crvstal Room

PDH G

Chair: Yunho Hwang, Ph.D., Member, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

As world energy demand is projected to be more than doubled by 2050, all US government agencies set a 20% renewable energy generation target by 2020. In order to facilitate the solar energy utilization in buildings, this session provides three different approaches as follows: a more accurate building load forecasting approach is proposed by using LIDAR data and lumped thermal circuit model; and an integrated solar utilization systems approach is proposed to maximize solar energy utilization. In addition, an innovative HVAC system with integrated PVT and PCM thermal storage is suggested for a net-zero energy retrofitted house.

1. Experimental Investigation of an Innovative HVAC System with Integrated PVT and PCM Thermal Storage for a Net-Zero Energy **Retrofitted House (CH-15-C028)** 

Massimo Fiorentini, Paul Cooper and Zhenjun Ma, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia

2. Maximum Solar Energy Utilization in the Built Environment: Evaluation of Energy Capture and Conversion Technologies for Maximum Practical Use in Buildings (CH-15-C029) James A. Leidel, Member, Oakland University, Rochester, MI

3. Load Forecasting Using LIDAR Data and Lumped Thermal Circuit Model (CH-15-C030)

Gaelen P. McFadden, Student Member, Zhaoxuan Li and Bing Dong, Ph.D., Member, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 41 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Is Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Mutually Exclusive with **Demand Control Ventilation and/or Airside Economizers?** 

Track: Systems and Equipment Room: State Ballroom

Sponsor: 05.05 Air-to-Air Energy Recovery

Chair: Helen Davis, P.E., Member, AHRI, Arlington, VA

This seminar reviews the proper application of exhaust air energy recovery with systems that utilize air-side economizing and demand control ventilation. Systems that incorporate demand control ventilation are reviewed, including advantages and disadvantages and what considerations need to be made for partial occupancy. Next, different options for using exhaust air energy recovery with an economizer to ensure compliance with Standard 90.1 are reviewed. Both presentations cover the most common and effective strategies used for sensible, total and passive air-to-air energy recovery devices to optimize the design for energy savings and proper operation.

1. Exhaust Air Energy Recovery and Demand Control Ventilation Ronnie Moffitt, P.E., Member, Trane, Inc., Lexington, KY

2. Outside Air, Economizers and Exhaust Air Energy Recovery Paul Pieper, P.Eng., Member, Venmar CES, St-Leonard-d'Aston, OC, Canada



PDH **DVD** G





#### **SEMINAR 42 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Data Centers: Getting Outside Your Comfort Zone and Pushing the Envelope into New Metrics and New Focus Areas

Track: Large Buildings: Mission Critical Facilities and Applications

Room: Red Lacquer Room Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment



BH DVD G

Chair: Michael K. Patterson, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Intel Corp., Dupont, WA

To date, the TC 9.9 activity has been much focused on the data center physical side, with the IT side attention focused on compute. In this seminar, we go further toward the IT side, first into new IT-focused efficiency metrics that link nicely to data center efficiency metrics and then secondly into discussions of overall data center efficiency practices. This seminar looks at the data center as a multitiered system, with a much deeper view of the network and storage and how all the parts fit together. **1. Data Centers: Getting Outside Your Comfort Zone and Pushing** 

the Envelope into New Metrics and New Focus Areas

Jon T. Fitch, Ph.D., Member, Dell, Round Rock, TX

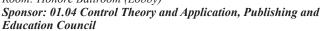
2. Beyond PUE: Extending Efficiency Metrics into the IT Equipment with ITUE and TUE Michael K. Patterson, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Intel Corp., Dupont, WA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 43 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Ventilation Research

*Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)* 



Chair: Reinhard Radermacher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

This seminar offers presentations based on a select group of recently published papers from the ASHRAE HVAC&R Research Journal regarding new developments in person-to-person contaminant transport and low pressure air-handling system leakage in large buildings.

#### 1. Systematic Study of Person-to-Person Contaminant Transport in Mechanically Ventilated Spaces (RP-1458)

**Chun Chen<sup>2</sup>**, Qingyan Chen, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, Juncheng Zhu<sup>1</sup>, Zije Qu<sup>1</sup>, Chao-Hsin Lin, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>2</sup> and Zheng Jiang<sup>3</sup>, (1)Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, (2)The Boeing Company, Seattle, WA, (3)Tianjin University, Tianjin, China

2. Low Pressure Air-Handling System Leakage in Large Commercial Buildings: Diagnosis, Prevalence, and Energy Impacts Mark Modera, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, Wray Craig, P.Eng., Member<sup>2</sup> and Darryl Dickerhoff<sup>3</sup>, (1)Western Cooling Efficiency Center, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA, (2)Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Oakland, CA, (3)Residential Building Systems Group, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### FORUM 4 (BASIC)

#### **Opportunities for Young Engineers in ASHRAE** to Get Involved

*Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Empire (Lobby)* 

Sponsor: Young Engineers in ASHRAE and College of Fellows Chair: Richard B. Hayter, Ph.D., P.E., Presidential Fellow Life Member, Kansas State University, Retired, Manhattan, KS, and Megan M Tosh, P.E., Member, Integrated Environmental Solutions, Atlanta, GA

Through ASHRAE, members serve a global society in advancing the arts and science of HVAC&R. This forum explores opportunities for young engineers in ASHRAE to become involved in our Society both in their local community or chapter, as well as throughout the world. In addition, forum participants discuss additional opportunities that may not have been considered or explored by our Society.

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **WORKSHOP 5 (BASIC)**

PDH G

PDH G

Who Needs a Residential IAQ Guide?

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Chicago Room

Sponsor: Environmental Health Committee

Chair: Lawrence Schoen, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Schoen Engineering Inc., Columbia, MD

Does the world need a residential IAQ Guide? Should ASHRAE develop it? Is there enough difference between a residential guide and the IAQ Guide for nonresidential buildings? If one is needed, should a committee of experts or a contractor develop it? What is the essential content? Why did nobody bid on a Work Statement to produce the guide for \$150,000? Did the request for delivering a series of presentations, a website, web video(s), social media material or mobile device applications discourage bidders? This workshop presents several views and then solicits input from attendees.

#### 1. A European Perspective on Residential IAQ

*Constantinos A. Balaras, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Institute of Environmental Research and Sustainable Development, Athens, Greece* 

2. Maximizing the Utility of a Residential IAQ Guide

Paul W. Francisco, Member, University of Illinois, Champaign, IL

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 9 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Evaluating Building Efficiency Using Case Studies**

Track: Energy Efficien	icy
Room: Crystal Room	
	DL

Chair: Yunho Hwang, Ph.D., Member, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

Buildings have a substantial impact on energy use and the environment. They account for almost 39% of total US energy consumption and 38% of US CO2 emissions. This session provides a case study of historical zero energy building (ZEB) renovation, describes options for improving elevator energy efficiency and suggested standardized approaches for determining the optimal time of HVAC replacement under hot climate conditions. Information provided in this session assists in enhancing building energy efficiency toward ZEBs, which should be encouraged in future buildings as the US DOE targets for marketable commercial ZEBs by 2025.

#### 1. Historical Net Zero Building Renovation: Wayne N. Aspinall Federal Building and US Courthouse (CH-15-C031)

Jason Sielcken<sup>1</sup>, Kinga Porst, Associate Member<sup>2</sup>, Ravi Maniktala<sup>3</sup> and Roger Chang<sup>4</sup>, (1)U.S. General Services Administration, Denver, CO, (2)U.S. General Services Administration, Washington, DC, (3)ME Group, Lincoln, NE, (4)Westlake, Reed, Leskosk, Washington, CO

2. Elevator Efficiency: 90.1 and Beyond (CH-15-C032)

*Sameer Kwatra*, Harvey Sachs, Ph.D., Member and Harry Misuriello, Member, American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy, Washington, DC

**3.** A Systems Approach for Corporate Energy Efficiency: A Case Study for HVAC Replacement Under Hot Conditions (CH-15-C033) *Ayman Youssef, P.E., Member* and Adel Hamid, Member, Saudi Aramco, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

48 Tuesday, January 27

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 10 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Ventilation Controls**

Track: Systems and Equipment Room: Chicago Room

Chair: Bill Dietrich, Member, Daikin Applied, Staunton, VA

This session covers a study of PV applied to a Double Skin Façade (DSF) and airflow optimization for buildings and kitchen hoods. It begins with a CFD analysis of PV applied to a DSF building design. It then moves to management of airflow, focusing on optimization of the air volume for energy savings. The session discusses the advantages of DVC equipment for monitoring cooking activity. It then presents and reviews tools and methods for determining proper airflow rates in buildings.

1. Assessment of Active Double Skin Façade Integrated with PV Cell (CH-15-C034)

Hagar H. Elarga, M.D.<sup>1</sup>, Michele DeCarli, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Angelo Zarella, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Constantina Alvarez, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup> and Mohamed Abo Elazm, Ph.D.<sup>3</sup>, (1)University of Padua, Padova, Italy, (2)Oviedo University, Oviedo, Spain, (3) Arab Academy for Science and Technology, Alexandria, Egypt

2. Use of Demand Control Ventilation on Kitchen Hoods in U.S. Army/Air Force Dining Facilities (CH-15-C035)

**David M. Underwood, Member**<sup>1</sup>, Alfred Woody, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>2</sup> and Vernon Smith, P.E., Member<sup>3</sup>, (1)U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Champaign, IL, (2)Ventilation/Energy Applications PLLC, Norton Shores, MI, (3)Smith Energy Engineers, LLC, Berthoud, CO

3. Airflow System Identification Tool for Optimizing Commercial Building VAV Settings for Improved Energy Efficiency (CH-15-C036) Michael Gevelber, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Stefan Gunnsteinsson<sup>1</sup> and Alan Morse, Associate Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Boston University, Boston, MA, (2) Aeolus Building Efficiency, Newton, MA

4. Ventilation Calculation and Control Made Easy (CH-15-C037) Dennis Jones, P.E., Member<sup>1</sup> and Xia Fang, P.E., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, (1)Group14 Engineering, Inc., Denver, CO

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR 44 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Air-Conditioning Research** 

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

DVD

Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby) Sponsor: 09.01 Large Building Air-Conditioning Systems, Publishing and Education Council

Chair: Reinhard Radermacher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

This seminar offers presentations based on a select group of recently published papers from the ASHRAE HVAC&R Research Journal regarding new research in the evaluation of energy performance and thermal comfort of air conditioners, the thermophysical properties and pressure drop performance potentials of single and blended hydrofluoroand hydrochlorofluoro-olefins, and air distribution for a variety of finned-tube heat exchangers.

1. Thermophysical Properties and Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop Performance Potentials of Hydrofluoro-Olefins, Hydrochlorofluoro-**Olefins, and Their Blends** 

J. Steven Brown, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow<sup>1</sup>, Claudio Zilio, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, Riccardo Brignoli, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup> and Alberto Cavallini, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, (1)The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC, (2)University of Padova, Padova, Italy

2. An Experimental and Computational Study of Approach Air Distribution for Slanted and a-Shaped Finned-Tube Heat **Exchangers** 

David Yashar, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Piotr Domanski, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup> and Honghyun Cho, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, (1)National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, (2)Chosun University, Gwangju, South Korea

3. Evaluation of the Energy Performance and Thermal Comfort of an Air Conditioner with Temperature and Humidity Controls in a **Cooling Season** 

Honjun Moon, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup> and Soo Hyeun Yang<sup>1</sup>, (1)Dankook University, Gyeonggi-do, South Korea

## 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR 45 (INTERMEDIATE)**

BIM Pays its Way: Showing Return of Investment for BIM in Real Day- to-Day Applications

PDH DVD G

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Empire (Lobby)

Sponsor: 01.05 Computer Applications, MTG.BIM Building Information Modeling

Chair: Tim Dwyer, Fellow ASHRAE, UCL Institute for Environmental Design and Engineering, The Bartlett, University College London, London, United Kingdom

This seminar shows how building information modeling (BIM) can drive a project from concept to completion and deliver tangible benefits and profitable working in the process. The tools required at each stage are introduced by highlighting key aspects where software enables the design, thus allowing an unprecedented flow of information through the process. Examples of real-world projects are used to evidence the positive benefit of integrated BIM working.

1. Evolution of HVAC Software and the Revolution of BIM! **Projects from Concept to Completion** 

Joe Simmons, P.E., Associate Member, HVAC Solution, Salt Lake City, UT

2. BIM to SIM (Or, How do I get that Rich Data into Computer Simulations without Retyping it in Once Again?) Drury Crawley, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Bentley Systems, Inc., Washington, DC

3. BIM Bang Bucks: What Is the True ROI? Steven Rosen, R.G. Vanderweil Engineers, LLP, Boston, MA

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR 46 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Energy Modeling of Tall and Very-Tall Buildings** 

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Adams Room

Sponsor: 04.07 Energy Calculations, 09.12 Tall Buildings Chair: Joe Huang, Member, White Box Technologies, Moraga, CA

BH DVD G **Tech Program** 

ASHRAE TC 9.12 had defined the following classes of tall buildings: (1) tall, 300 to 984 ft (91 to 300 m), (2) mega tall, 984 to 1968 ft (300 to 600 m), and (3) super tall, over 1968 ft (600 m) in height. When buildings are so tall, the environmental conditions encountered by the building, including temperature, pressure and wind, are substantially different from what they are at ground level, with serious impacts on load calculations and energy performance. This seminar presents information on what should be done in doing load calculations and energy modeling of such buildings.

1. Is Natural Ventilation Practical and Applicable to Tall Buildings? Peter Simmonds, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Buildings and Systems Analytics LLC, Marina Del Rey, CA

2. Natural Ventilation in Tall Buildings: Study of Natural Ventilation in Kunming Project on a 450 M Tall Tower in China Luke Leung, P.E., Member, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill LLP, Chicago, IL

3. Parameters that Influence Overall Tall Building Energy Performance and Sustainability - Existing and New: Willis Tower and Kingdom Tower

Mehdi Jalayerian, P.E., Member, ESD, Chicago, IL

4. Simulating Outdoor Air Systems in High Rise Buildings Craig Burton, PositivEnergy Practice, LLC, Chicago, IL



#### **SEMINAR 47 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### How Do Cleanrooms Fit Into Today's Modern Energy Codes?

Track: Industrial Facilities Room: State Ballroom



Sponsor: 09.11 Clean Spaces

Chair: Philip Naughton, P.E., Member, Applied Materials Inc., Austin, TX Reducing the type of occupancies that can be exempted from energy codes encourages designers to provide innovative solutions to their designs. Cleanrooms have been exempt due to manufacturing or life safety reasons, but the time has come for clean spaces to meet the challenge that modern energy codes are requiring, yet meet the stringent requirements for clean manufacturing environments and maintain life safety best practices. This seminar addresses opportunities and incentives that can enable improvements in cleanroom design criteria, which can provide a road map for cleanroom energy improvements and maintain the critical nature of the cleanroom.

1. Going Beyond Title 24 and Thinking inside the Cleanroom Mark Horner, P.E., GLUMAC, Santa Clara, CA

#### 2. A Utility Perspective on Energy Efficiency Incentives for **Cleanroom Customers**

Stephen Fok, P.E., Member, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA

3. How Can ASHRAE 90.1 Help Cleanroom Designers Achieve **More Efficient Cleanroom?** 

Philip Naughton, P.E., Member, Applied Materials Inc., Austin, TX

4. Cleanroom Energy Best Practice for the Future: Considerations from BS 8568, Cleanroom Energy Code of Practice Clint Peterson, P.E., Member, CH2M Hill, Spartanburg, SC

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR 48 (ADVANCED)**

International Codes and Standards Issues Impacting use of A2L Refrigerants in Unitary Heat Pump and Air-Conditioning Equipment

Track: Systems and Equipment Room: Red Lacquer Room



Sponsor: 08.11 Unitary and Room Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps, 03.01 Refrigerants and Secondary Coolants

Chair: Van D. Baxter, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

International efforts to address climate change are putting pressure on the HVAC&R industry to limit use of HFC refrigerants that have relatively high global warming potential (GWP) and transition to equipment designed around low GWP alternatives. To meet this challenge without compromising energy performance, companies are evaluating the use of mildly flammable (A2L) refrigerants. The presentations discuss recent activities to modify product safety standards to facilitate A2L use, recent R&D advances on A2L refrigerants and A2L implications for unitary product designs. An update on the impact of F-gas regulations on heat pump refrigerant options in Europe is also provided.

1. Standards Development for 2L Flammable Refrigerants

Brian Rodgers, Member, Underwriters Laboratories, Northbrook, IL

#### 2. Product Design Considerations for 2L Refrigerants

Paul Papas, Ph.D., United Technologies Research Center, East Hartford, CT

3. Update on Research to Support Implementation of 2L Refrigerants

Steve Kujak, Member, Ingersoll Rand, La Crosse, WI

4. Progress in Drafting Amended Wording for Safety Standards to Accommodate the Use of A2L Refrigerants

Dutch Uselton, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Lennox Industries, Carrollton, TX

5. Availability of Refrigerants for Heat Pumps in Europe Rainer M. Jakobs, P.Eng., Member, Information Centre on Heat pumps and Refrigeration, IZW e.V., Breuberg, Germany

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR 49 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Isolation Room Design, Research and Construction (Case Study)

Track: Hospital Design and Codes Room: Monroe Room

Sponsor: 09.06 Healthcare Facilities

Chair: Timothy M. Earhart, P.E., Member, HF Lenz Company, Johnstown, PA

Airborne infectious isolation rooms are in almost every area of the hospital. Research and design guidance tells us the "theoretical" requirements for design, construction and operation of these rooms. However, existing conditions, room locations and other factors have led to isolation rooms that have not been able to meet the theoretical desired design or were able to maintain pressure differential without modifying the HVAC system after construction. This seminar presents on-the-job practical issues impacting the research, design and construction of isolation rooms to maintain the containment effectiveness.

1. Isolation Room Design Issues

Traci Hanegan, P.E., Member, Coffman Engineers, Inc., Spokane, WA

2. Isolation Room Research: Provider Movement on Airborne Infection Isolation Room (AIIR) Containment Effectiveness Dr. David L. Johnson, Ph.D., University of Oklahoma Health Sciences

Center, Oklahoma City, OK 3. Isolation Room Case Study at the Cleveland Clinic

Timothy M. Earhart, P.E., Member, HF Lenz Company, Johnstown, PA

#### 1:00 PM-1:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR (BASIC)**

#### **Three Emerging Technologies in Building Automation**

Track: Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Empire (Lobby) Sponsor: 01.04 Control Theory and Application

Chair: Frank Shadpour, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, SC Engineers, Inc., San Diego, CA

OPEN SESSION: no badge required; no PDHs awarded; presented during the TC's meeting. This interactive seminar addresses the latest and most innovative solutions in building automation systems. Get an overview of industry trends. The first presentation covers the latest available technology in the wireless world of DDC. Topics include cellular, RF and Zigbee communication protocols; their applications; and how they relate to BACnet and integration. The second presentation covers energy dashboards and describes how building automation systems can be used to produce compelling dashboard graphics and view a variety of actual building automation dashboards. The third presentation covers DDC system integration and focuses on technology for the integration of various smart systems and discusses the building automation engineer's role in designing fully integrated buildings.

#### 1:30 PM-3:00 PM

#### **SEMINAR 50 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Case Studies on Chilled Beams in Health Care HVAC Design



Ĉhair: Roger Lautz, P.E., Member, Affiliated Engineers, Madison, WI

Standard 170 has clarified that chilled beams meet the requirements for supplemental conditioning with a dry coil. This allows them to use a lower primary air change rate than all-air systems to save energy and provide a better patient experience. Three applications that have all been in operation for at least a year are examined in this seminar.

1. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Appleton, WI

Fred J. Betz, Ph.D., Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI

2. Moses Cone, Greensboro, NC Bob Sherman, P.E., Affiliated Engineers, Chapel Hill, NC 3. Memorial Hospital, Jasper, in Chilled Beam Applications

Doug Fick, BSA LifeStructures, Indianapolis, IN









#### **SEMINAR 51 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Energy Efficiency of Novel and Conventional Compressors using Low-GWP Refrigerants

*Track: Systems and Equipment Room: Red Lacquer Room* 

#### Sponsor: 08.01 Positive Displacement Compressors

Chair: Craig Bradshaw, Ph.D., Member, Torad Engineering, Cumming, GA

This seminar examines a variety of compressor technologies and their attributes in various applications, particularly investigations that include less ubiquitous and/or challenging refrigerants. These studies help the audience understand how to predict the performance of compressors and understand their behavior as the landscape of refrigerant types within systems becomes more stratified to include low-GWP refrigerants as well as increased system efficiency standards. Additionally, the audience has a better understanding of what work is being done on conventional compressor technologies, as well as the types of novel compressors and how they behave with low-GWP refrigerants.

1. Thermodynamic Models for Predicting Compressor Performance with Low-GWP Refrigerants

Margaret M. Mathison, Ph.D., Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI 2. A Bayesian Method to Predict Performance of Compressors

Using Novel Lower-GWP Refrigerants Based on Test Data for Existing Refrigerants

Vikrant Aute, Ph.D., Member, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

**3.** Performance of Novel Compression Concepts for Heat Pumping, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Applications *Eckhard Groll, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Purdue University,* 

West Lafayette, IN

## Wednesday, January 28

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 11 (ADVANCED)

PDH G

Air Flow in Data Centers

Track: Large Buildings: Mission Critical Facilities and Applications Room: Empire (Lobby)

# Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment

Chair: Stephanie Kunkel, JMT, Sparks, MD

Cooling in data centers is critical to proper operation of equipment. Air distribution is a key parameter in the design of data centers to provide appropriate ambient conditions and allow the data center to perform within deigned conditions. This session outlines several aspects of airflow distribution and design as well as monitoring to provide real-time management in data centers.

#### 1. Proposal for Standard Compact Server Model for Transient Data Center Simulations (CH-15-036)

Zachary Pardey<sup>1</sup> and **James VanGilder, P.E., Member**<sup>2</sup>, (1)Northeastern University, Boston, MA, (2)Schneider Electric, Billerica, MA

2. Bypass Airflow in Raised Floor Data Centers (CH-15-037) Jim Fink, Member, Kleinholz Inc., Providence, RI

3. Characteristics of the Air-Cooled Package Air Conditioners with Refrigerant Pump Cycle for Data Centers (CH-15-038) *Yuji Kohata*, NTT Facilities Inc., Tokyo, Japan

4. Coordinated Real Time Management of Return Air Temperature Controlled Cooling Units in Data Centers (CH-15-039) *Anirudh Deodhar*, *Tata Consultancy Services, Pune, India* 

#### 5. Data Center Air Segregation Efficiency (CH-15-040)

**Robert Tozer, Ph.D.**, and Sophia Flucker, Operational Intelligence Ltd., Kingston upon Thames, United Kingdom

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 11 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Advances in Cooling Heat Exchangers and Refrigerants

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)

Sponsor: 08.04 Air-to-Refrigerant Heat Transfer Equipment, 03.02 Refrigerant System Chemistry

Chair: Omar Abdelaziz, Ph.D., Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

The HVAC&R industry continues to strive for improved heat exchanger designs in order to improve energy efficiency, reduce cost and reduce the environmental impact. This session presents papers dealing with different aspects of heat exchanger designs. The first paper presents a survey of heat exchanger designs optimization summarizing various mathematical techniques and formulations used in literature. The second paper introduces a novel design based on computational fluid dynamics coupled with approximation-assisted optimization. The third paper discusses the proper design methods for evaporators with zeotropic mixtures on the refrigerant side—a common problem with current and alternative lower GWP refrigerants.

#### 1. A Survey of Optimization Formulations and Techniques for the Design of Heat Exchangers Using Lower GWP Refrigerants (CH-15-C039)

Vikrant Aute, Ph.D., Member, Long Huang and Reinhard Radermacher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

2. Novel Heat Exchanger Design Using Computational Fluid Dynamics and Approximation Assisted Optimization (CH-15-C040) Daniel Bacellar<sup>1</sup>, Vikrant Aute, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Omar Abdelaziz, Ph.D., Member<sup>2</sup> and Reinhard Radermacher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, (1)University of Maryland, College Park, MD, (2)Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

# 3. Design Methods for Evaporators with Zeotropic Mixtures on the Refrigerant Side (CH-15-C038)

**Yongfang Zhong, Ph.D., Associate Member**<sup>1</sup>, Paul Glanville, P.E., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Michael Garrabrant<sup>2</sup> and Roger Stout<sup>2</sup>, (1)Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL, (2)Stone Mountain Technologies, Inc., Erwin, TN

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 52 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Alternative Sources of Recycle/Makeup Water: Practical Considerations for What *SHOULD* be a Good Idea

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: Crystal Room

Sponsor: 08.06 Cooling Towers and Evaporative Condensers, 03.06 Water Treatment, 05.07 Evaporative Cooling

*Chair: Leon Shapiro, Member, Evoqua Water Technologies, Oak Park, CA* Dwindling fresh water supplies (exacerbated by extreme drought and climate change) are bringing ever-greater pressures to utilize waterconservation strategies. Increasingly, standards and codes are mandating the use of recycled water as one strategy to achieve this; another is to

employ seawater for evaporative cooling systems. These strategies can be successfully utilized to relieve the stress on fresh water supplies; however, there are practical matters to consider in order to ensure that today's good idea does not become tomorrow's nightmare. This seminar explores some of these considerations and provides technical and valuation guidance to engineers and building owners/operators.

1. Considerations in Using Recycled Water in Your Water Conservation Efforts

Dan Weimar, Member, Chem-Aqua, Tallahassee, FL

2. On-Site Water Reclamation for Recycled Water Conservation *Reid Alan Spence, P.E., Member, Emcor Facilities Services, Arlington, VA* 

**3.** Applications for Use of Reclaim Water for Evaporative Air Coolers *Patricia Graef, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE*, Munters Corporation, Fort Myers, FL

**DVD** G



#### **SEMINAR 53 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### Life Safety through HVAC Security and System Resilience

Track: Life Safety

Room: Chicago Room

M DVD G Sponsor: TG2 Heating Ventilation and Air-Conditioning Security Chair: Bose Thomas, P.E., Member, US General Services

Administration, Washington, DC

This seminar gives a summary of the different aspects of the HVAC security elements in a building and describes the resiliency of buildings and the basic requirements during an emergency or natural disaster. The HVAC designs resilient to natural disasters and man-made hazards can absorb and rapidly recover from a disruptive event. The presenters explain the fundamentals with examples of projects and buildings. The seminar also discusses the current initiatives and programs available for the HVAC community.

1. HVAC Security

William P. Bahnfleth, Ph.D., P.E., Presidential Fellow Life Member, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA

2. HVAC System Resilience to Natural Disasters through Proper Restraint

Richard Sherren, P.E., Member, Kinetics Noise Control, Dublin, OH

3. Control Strategies Applications for Resilient Buildings Carol Lomonaco, Associate Member, Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 54 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Modeling Radiant Heating and Cooling Systems: Tools and Analysis** 

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: Red Lacquer Room



Sponsor: 06.05 Radiant Heating and Cooling

Chair: Devin A. Abellon, P.E., Member, Uponor, Phoenix, AZ

Radiant heating and cooling systems have been shown to effectively reduce the energy consumption of buildings while improving overall occupant comfort. Radiant floor cooling systems can also be effective in areas with high direct solar heat gain by absorbing. However, one of the challenges of incorporating a radiant system is properly and accurately modeling the system for energy usage and optimal comfort, especially when most engineers utilize applications designed around more conventional air-side systems. This seminar explores a number of tools that are available to effective model radiant systems. Case studies are also presented.

#### 1. Evaluating Embedded Pipe Radiant Floor Cooling and Heating Panels Using Finite Element Analysis

Robert Bean PL(Eng.) R.E.T., Member, Indoor Climate Consultants Inc., Calgary, AB, Canada

2. Overview of the Radiant Performance Explorer Charles S. Barnaby, Member, Wrightsoft Corp., Lexington, MA

3. Using a Simulation Program to Emulate the Performance of a

**Radiant System** 

Peter Simmonds, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Building and Systems Analytics LLC, Marina Del Rey, CA

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 55 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Simulation Calibration**

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Monroe Room



Sponsor: 04.07 Energy Calculations

Chair: Chris Balbach, P.E., Member, Performance Systems Development, Ithaca, NY

This seminar highlights the ongoing work of three researchers, representing three different national labs, with each researcher discussing his work toward the development of automated methods for creating calibrated energy models. The three approaches vary in scope, scalability and complexity, and the seminar discusses the distinct advantages and disadvantages of each.

#### 1. Autotune Calibration

Joshua New, Ph.D., Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

2. Bayesian Calibration of Building Energy Models

Ralph T. Muehleisen, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Matthew Riddle, Ph.D. and Yuming Sun, Ph.D., Student Member, Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont. IL

#### 3. Calibration and Optimization with OpenStudio

Brian L. Ball, Ph.D., Nicholas Long, Member, Katherine A. Fleming, Ph.D. and Larry Brackney, Ph.D., National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden, CO

#### 8:00 AM-9:30 AM

#### **SEMINAR 56 (INTERMEDIATE)**

The Future is Now: Small, Simple, Efficient and Comfortable **Residential HVAC Systems** 

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: Adams Room

G G

Sponsor: Residential Ad Hoc Committee

Chair: Theresa A. Weston, Ph.D., Member, DuPont Building Innovations, Richmond, VA

ASHRAE activities and products are more focused on commercial and institutional HVAC systems than on residential systems. But with code adoption of Standard 62.2, more attention is inevitable from those who design residential HVAC systems, and increasing attention by the Society is focused on residential comfort and energy efficiency. This seminar provides examples of areas in which ASHRAE members can help deliver high-performance residential HVAC design and construction and ways in which the Society can more fully support the efforts of residential HVAC stakeholders in the future.

1. California's HVAC Secrets: Superior Results Using Old-School **Equipment Plus in-Process Measurements** 

Lew Harriman, Fellow ASHRAE, Mason Grant, Portsmouth, NH

2. Partial Conditioning and Partial Use for Residential Building **Energy Efficiency** 

Charles Culp, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

3. The Race to Zero Energy and the High Performance Home Imperative

Eric D. Werling, Member, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 12 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Data Center Cooling for Increased Performance** 

Track: Systems and Equipment Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby)

Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and **Electronic Equipment** 

Chair: Stephanie Kunkel, JMT, Sparks, MD

Practical considerations for underfloor cooling systems are addressed. A packaged AC unit is described that uses cold outside air whenever it is available to reduce the operating cost of the unit. A coordinated real-time monitoring and control algorithm is described that ensures efficient cooling for data centers equipped with return-air-temperature-controlled cooling units.

#### 1. Methodology for Energy and Economic Modelling of Net-Zero Energy Communities (CH-15-041)

Scott Bucking, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup> and James S. Cotton, Ph.D., P.E., *Member*<sup>2</sup>, (1)*Concordia University, Hamilton, ON, Canada,* (2) McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada

# 2. Simulation Assessment of Free Cooling Technology for a Large Campus (CH-15-042)

James Braun, Ph.D., Member, Bonggil Jeon, Rita Jaramillo, Travis Horton, Ph.D., Member and Dan Schuster, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN



**Tech Program** 

#### 3. A General Assessment of Heat Pump Technologies for Prototypical Residential Buildings in the United States (CH-15-043)

Seth O. Holloway, Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Simbarashe Nyika<sup>2</sup>, Travis Horton, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup> and James Braun, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, (1)Purdue University, West Lafavette, IN, (2) Whirlpool Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI

#### 4. Residential Application of a Natural Gas based Tri-Generation System for Cold Climates (CH-15-044)

Navid Ekrami, Student Member, Zannatul Moit Hasib, Seth Dworkin, Ph.D., P.E., Alan Fung, Ph.D., P.E., Member and David Naylor, Ph.D., P.E., Ryerson University, Toronto, ON, Canada

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### SEMINAR 57 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Energy and Water Efficient Systems? Impossible Without Controls!** BH DVD G

#### Track: Energy Efficiency

Room: Monroe Room

#### Sponsor: 01.04 Control Theory and Application

Chair: Chariti Young, Member, Automated Logic Corp., Kennesaw, GA As we strive to reduce our environmental footprint and get the most out

of every energy dollar and drop of water we spend, controls have emerged as the essential ingredient for creating, maintaining and optimizing an efficient system. As we introduce nontraditional technologies and control strategies into a building automation system to conserve energy and water, we introduce both challenges and opportunities. Speakers share success stories and lessons learned from unexpected subsystem interactions, from irrigation system integration and from the ongoing monitoring of highly energy- and water-efficient systems.

1. Achieving Exceptional Energy Savings Using Your Automation System

Gaylen Atkinson, Member, Atkinson Electronics, Salt Lake City, UT

2. Integration of Irrigation Controls into Building Automation Systems

John Fordemwalt, Member, Baseline Inc., Boise, ID

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 58 (ADVANCED)**

#### **Environmentally Sound Refrigeration**

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Empire (Lobby)

#### Sponsor: 01.01 Thermodynamics and Psychrometrics

Chair: Howard Cheung, Ph.D., Member, Purdue University, West Lafavette, IN

In the recent discussion involving low-greenhouse-gas-emission refrigeration, one viable candidate is always missing: thermoacoustic refrigeration. Thermoacostic refrigeration is a refrigeration system based on acoustically induced heat transfer. In this seminar, a review of thermoacoustic development in the past is presented to explain why thermoacoustic refrigeration is a viable option for environmentally friendly refrigeration. The review is followed by a presentation on how resonator curvature can affect the thermoacoustic effect and their applications in thermoacoustic refrigeration.

1. Review and Recent Advancements in Thermoacoustic Refrigeration

Ralph T. Muehleisen, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, IL

#### 2. Thermoacoustic Sound Generation Under the Influence of **Resonator Curvature**

Laura A. Schaefer, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### SEMINAR 59 (INTERMEDIATE)

**ASHRAE's Cold Climate Design Guide** Track: Fundamentals and Applications



#### Sponsor: 09.08 Large Building Air-Conditioning Applications, *MTG CCDG*

Chair: Erich Binder, Member, Worley Parsons, Calgary, AB, Canada

Following the Cold Climate Conference held in Calgary in November 2012, ASHRAE, the Federation of European Heating and Air-Conditioning Association (REHVA) and ScanVac members formed a working group to produce a new cold climate guide. The initial proposal was to pull together the material presented during the two-day conference, which contained state-of-the-art technical solutions from North America, Scandinavia, Europe and as far away as Antarctica. Published as a collaboration effort between ASHRAE, REHVA and SCANVAC, the guide includes new material to help designers meet energy and carbon targets in sustainable ways.

#### 1. ASHRAE's Cold Climate Design Guide

Craig Freeden, Worley Parsons, Calgary, AB, Canada

2. Building Right in Cold Climates: Fabric Is Key

Justin Packer, Calgary City Council, Calgary, BC, Canada

#### 3. Designing HVAC Systems for Cold Climates

Heather Hayne, Government of the Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, NT, Canada

#### 4. Commissioning in Cold Climates

Bill Dean, National Research Council of Canada, Saskatoon, SK, Canada

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **SEMINAR 60 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Current Topics in Heat Recovery for Industrial Facilities**

Track: Industrial Facilities Room: Red Lacquer Room

Sponsor: 09.02 Industrial Air Conditioning

Chair: Michael Connor, P.E., Member, Connor Engineering Solutions, Alpharetta, GA

This seminar presents issues surrounding heat and other resource recovery in industrial process air systems. The practice of not wasting thermal or chemical resources is not new to industrial processes. Many processes operate at conditions that are considered extreme compared to simple AC applications. As such, there is a greater opportunity for energy recovery from industrial processes than in commercial AC applications. However, coupled with the opportunity for greater resource recovery is the reality that in some cases this may not be possible because the recovery airstream may be laden with dangerous or outright toxic vapors and chemicals.

#### 1. Industrial Waste Energy Heat Recovery: Discuss and Evaluate Alternatives

Vinod P. (V. P.) Gupta, P.E., Member, 3M Company, Saint Paul, MN 2. Ultra-Low Dewpoints for Jet Engine Test Facility Ravisankar Ganta, P.E., Life Member, CB&I, Waynesboro, GA

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### FORUM 5 (INTERMEDIATE)

Supermarket Hot Gas Defrost Piping Guidelines for Best Performance, Reliability and Leak Reduction

Track: Systems and Equipment

Room: Chicago Room

Sponsor: 10.07 Commercial Food and Beverage Cooling Display and Storage, 10.03 Refrigerant Piping

Chair: Carl Roberts, Member, Zero Zone, Inc., North Prairie, WI

What design guidelines are available for piping supermarket hot gas defrost systems? Where are they published? Which questions remain unanswered by the available guidelines? Who could contribute industry expertise on this topic? This forum is the first step in gathering the best

DVD G





available hot gas defrost piping design guidelines to add to the ASHRAE Refrigeration Handbook for the benefit of future engineers. The pathway from forum to Handbook might include ASHRAE Research, a Technical Paper and a Conference Seminar, so this forum is also an opportunity to help steer the process.

#### 9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### **WORKSHOP 6 (INTERMEDIATE)**

Smart Inverter Standards, to Manage Your Smart Building

While Connected to the Smart Grid Track: Fundamentals and Applications



Room: Crystal Room Sponsor: 01.09 Electrical Systems

Chair: Lawrence Markel, Fellow ASHRAE, SRA, Knoxville, TN

The number of buildings installing photovoltaic panels is rapidly increasing, and it is becoming more difficult for the grid to manage this variable energy resource. Utilities and public utility commissions are developing standards and requirements for advanced functions, controls and communications for onsite energy resources. This workshop informs attendees of these new grid requirements and standards, such as International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) 61850, California Rule 21 and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) 1547a. The panel leads discussion of the resulting need for integration of renewable energy management with ASHRAE standards and guidelines for HVAC controls, demand response, thermal energy storage and cogeneration.

**1. Utility Perspective** 

Steven Faulkner, Member, Georgia Power, Marietta, GA

2. Distributed Energy Resource Vendor Perspective

Robert Helt, Member, A123 Systems, Westborough, MA

## 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 12 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Efficiency of Residential Domestic Water Heating** 

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: Chicago Room

Sponsor: 06.06 Service Water Heating Systems

Chair: Ben Schoenbauer, Center for Energy and Environment, Minneapolis, MN

As domestic water heating has become one of the largest energy consumers, much focus has been put on increasing the efficiency of these systems. This program covers advances in residential heat pump water heaters, hybrid natural gas/solar systems and test procedures and standards for evaluating energy efficiency. Also included are the results of a hybrid system installed in a net zero residential installation.

#### 1. Single-Pass Heat Pump Water Heaters for Improved Efficiency and Demand Response (CH-15-C041)

John Bush, Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Ron Domitrovic, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup> and Ammi Amarnath<sup>2</sup>, (1)Electric Power Research Institute, Knoxville, TN, (2)Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA

#### 2. Field Evaluation and Laboratory Optimization of Residential Gas-Solar Hot Water Systems (CH-15-C042)

Hillary Vadnal, Associate Member, Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL

3. Comparison of the New International Test Standards for Rating the Energy Efficiency of Residential Water Heaters (CH-15-C043) J.D. Lutz, P.E., Member, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

#### 4. The Effect of Piping Heat Losses on the Efficiency of Solar Thermal Water Heating in a Net-Zero Energy Home

Tania Ullah, Member and William M. Healy, Ph.D., Member, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD

#### 5. The Revised Method of Test for Residential Water Heating and Its Impact on Incentive Program (CH-15-C045)

Paul Glanville, P.E., Associate Member and David Kalensky, Member, Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 13 (INTERMEDIATE)**

#### **Energy Associated with Building Envelopes**

Track: Fundamentals and Applications Room: Crystal Room

Sponsor: 04.05 Fenestration

Chair: Athanasios (Thanos) Tzempelikos, Ph.D., Member, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN

This session discusses building envelopes as they relate to cooling and daylighting. Papers review techniques for evaluating shading on glazing, free cooling using natural ventilation, glare associated with glazing and guidelines for architectural layouts based on glazing area ratios

#### 1. Assessing Convective Heat Transfer Coefficients Associated with Indoor Shading Attachments Using a New Numerical Technique (CH-15-C046)

John Wright, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>1</sup>, David Naylor, Ph.D., P.E.<sup>2</sup>, Seyed Foroushani, Student Member<sup>1</sup> and Michael Collins, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>1</sup>, (1)University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON, Canada, (2)Rverson University, Toronto, ON, Canada

#### 2. Rethinking Energy Design Guidelines for Building Form Articulation (CH-15-C047)

Shreshth Nagpal, Member<sup>1</sup>, Rohit Manudhane<sup>2</sup> and Shrikar Bhave<sup>3</sup>, (1) Atelier Ten, New York, NY, (2) Ove Arup & Partners, New York, NY, (3) Transsolar, New York, NY

3. Integration of Occupant Interactions with Window Blinds on Model Predictive Control of Mixed-mode Buildings (CH-15-C048) Panagiota Karava, Ph.D., Associate Member and Seved Amir Sadeghi, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN

#### 4. Daylight Glare Probability Measurements in Offices with **Dynamic Facades (CH-15-C049)**

Iason Konstantzos, P.E., Student Member and Athanasios (Thanos) Tzempelikos, Ph.D., Member, Purdue University, West Lafavette, IN

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR 61 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Biomass Combustion Strategies for Building Applications: Energy Efficiency with Low Emissions** PDH DVD G

Track: Design of Energy and Water efficient Systems Room: Red Lacquer Room

Sponsor: 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability Chair: Neil P. Leslie, P.E., Member, Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL

Biomass combustion can play a useful role in helping reduce reliance on fossil fuel energy in buildings. To achieve its potential value in energyefficiency programs and green building initiatives, biomass combustion must continually address a range of technology, education, policy and regulatory challenges. This seminar describes efforts by the biomass industry to provide environmentally beneficial technology solutions for a range of building applications. Technology solutions and standards information focus on particulate emission control and sustainable supply practices.

1. Education, Outreach, Codes and Standards: A Road Map for Improved Utilization of Woody Biomass Heating in the US Bede W. Wellford, Member, Viessmann Manufacturing Company (U.S.). Inc., Warwick, RI

2. If We Call It Renewable Energy, It Has to Renew: How Sustainability Boundaries for Using Biomass for Energy Define the Markets and the Case for CO2 Neutrality

William Strauss, Ph.D., FutureMetrics, LLC, Albany Township, ME

3. Biomass CHP Strategies with Low-Particulate Emissions for **Buildings** 

David Sjoding, WSU Energy Program, Olympia, WA









#### **SEMINAR 62 (BASIC)**

Chill Out: Hospital Chiller Plant Upgrades and System Retrofits Improve Energy Efficiency, Reduce Carbon Footprint and Improve Reliability

Track: Hospital Design and Codes

Room: Monroe Room



Sponsor: 09.06 Healthcare Facilities

*Chair: Jeremy Fauber, P.E., Member, Heapy Engineering, Dayton, OH* Existing hospital facilities face many challenges in their mission to provide favorable patient outcomes while maintaining safety and reliability and minimizing maintenance and energy costs in a sustainable manner. Chiller plants that were constructed 20 or 30 years ago may pose several difficulties to the facility operations team. Total cooling load in the facility has likely increased due to expansions, while the load in any one building may be reduced compared to the original design due to efficiency measures in specific buildings. Redundancy levels may be affected by the changing load profiles. Chiller plant replacements can be a key component in a hospital facility's strategy to address these concerns. **1. Open-Loop Geothermal Chiller Plant Replacement Reduces** 

1. Open-Loop Geothermal Chiller Plant Replacement Reduces Energy Usage Jeremy Fauber, P.E., Member, Heapy Engineering, Davton, OH

2. Chiller Plant Replacement Reduces Energy, Improves Reliability and Maintenance

**Dan Doyle, P.E., Member**<sup>1</sup> and Craig McKenzie<sup>2</sup>, (1)Grumman/Butkus Associates, Evanston, IL, (2)Advocate Health Care, Chicago, IL

**3.** Successful Implementation of a Strategic Energy Master Plan *Robert Cox, P.E., Member, Jacobs Carter Burgess, Cary, NC* 

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### **SEMINAR 63 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Energy Reducing Design Developments for Ice Arenas** 

Track: Energy Efficiency

Room: Empire (Lobby)



Sponsor: 10.02 Automatic Icemaking Plants and Skating Rinks Chair: Greg Scrivener, Cold Dynamics, Meadow Lake, SK, Canada

Significantly reducing an ice arena's total energy consumption involves a holistic approach; the heating requirements for a typical facility are well matched with the waste heat available from the refrigeration process. However, ice rinks require a mix of higher-grade heat for the hot water used in showers and ice resurfacers, as well as lower-grade heat used for building and makeup air heating. Without careful design integration, these buildings frequently fall short of their maximum energy-saving potential. Several integrated designs are compared, and successful design solutions for both the refrigeration and building HVAC are presented.

#### 1. Transcritical CO<sub>2</sub> Ice Rink Systems

Benoit Rodier, P.Eng., CIMCO Refrigeration, Montreal, QC, Canada

2. A Comparative Study of Refrigeration Systems for Ice Rinks

*John Scott, Member, Natural Resources Canada, Varennes, QC, Canada* **3. Utilizing Recovered Heat in the Building** 

Ian Storey, P.Eng., Member, I.B.Storey Inc., Charlottetown, PE, Canada

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### WORKSHOP 7 (ADVANCED)

Applicable Standards for Ventilation and Air Conditioning of Hazardous Spaces

Track: Life Safety

Room: Honore Ballroom (Lobby) Sponsor: 05.08 Industrial Ventilation Systems, 09.02 Industrial Air Conditioning

Chair: Michael Baucom, Member, Bebco Industries ECU Corporation, La Marque, TX; Deep Ghosh, Member, Southern Nuclear, Birmingham, AL; and Erich Binder, Member, Worley Parsons, Calgary, AB, Canada

This workshop informs attendees about a proposed design guide tentatively titled "Ventilation & Air Conditioning of Hazardous Spaces" and seeks their input to determine applicable domestic and international standards. The proposed guide's development has been approved by the Publications Committee during the Annual Meeting in Seattle, has been urgently requested by the U.S. Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board and will be an invaluable resource to readers, in the promotion of safe and effective techniques for the design of ventilation, AC and gas phase filtration systems for use in hazardous spaces.

#### 1. Applicable Standards for Hazardous Spaces

**Michael Baucom, Member**<sup>1</sup> and Deep Ghosh, Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Bebco Industries ECU Corporation, La Marque, TX, (2)Southern Nuclear, Birmingham, AL

#### 11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### WORKSHOP 8 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Lies, Damn Lies, and...EUIs?

Track: Energy Efficiency Room: Adams Room

Sponsor: 07.06 Building Energy Performance

Chair: David S. Eldridge Jr., P.E., Member, Grumman/Butkus Associates, Evanston, IL

The application of energy use intensity (EUI) to benchmark performance of buildings is increasing. At the same time, there is growing realization that this simplistic characterization, based on annual energy use vs. building area, limits its ability to address: 1) many buildings (or collections of buildings) that are not easily characterized as "peers" for comparison, and 2) aspects of building performance beyond annual energy use that are critical to operational, infrastructural and sustainability decision making. This session explores and provides for public discussion of options for expanded definition and use of EUIs or alternative definitions of building performance.

**1.** Background and Current Use of Energy Benchmarking (EUI) Dennis R. Landsberg, Ph.D., P.E., Member, L&S Energy Services, Inc., Clifton Park, NY

# 2. Challenges and Benefits of an Expanded Definition of Building Performance

*J. Patrick Carpenter, P.E., Life Member*, *Facility Performance Engineers, Cinnaminson, NJ* 

PDH G

## **SOCIETY COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

All committee meetings are scheduled in the Palmer House Hilton. Numbers in parenthesis indicate the floor location of the meeting room.

#### Advocacy

Advocacy		
Friday 3:00 PM-5:30 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
AEDG Steering Committee Monday 2:15 AM–5:00 PM	LaSalle 3	(7)
ASHRAE Foundation	Luguno 5	$(\prime)$
Monday 8:00 AM-10:00 AM	Clark 7	(7)
ASHRAE Foundation Executive S Saturday 1:30 PM–3:00 PM	Montrose 1	(7)
ASHRAE/AHRI Joint Expo		(.)
Sunday 9:00 AM-11:00 AM	Wilson	(3)
Associate Society Alliance Sunday 1:30 PM-4:30 PM	Salons 6/7	(3)
Associate Society Alliance Monday 4:15 PM-6:00 PM	Water Tower	(6)
Audit Committee	Con dhung (	(7)
Friday 1:30 PM–3:00 PM Board of Directors	Sandburg 6	(7)
Sunday 1:30 PM–5:30 PM Board of Directors	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Wednesday 2:00 PM–6:00 PM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
<b>Building Energy Quotient Comm</b>	ittee	
Sunday 8:30 AM-11:30 AM	LaSalle 3	(7)
bEQ Marketing	~	
Saturday 12:30 PM-1:30 PM	Sandburg 6	(7)
<b>bEQ Methodology</b> Saturday 1:30 PM–2:30 PM	Sandburg 6	(7)
Certification Saturday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM	Montrose 3	(7)
Chapter Technology Transfer	Wond 050 5	(7)
Friday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Wabash	(3)
Chapter Technology Transfer	<b>XZ</b> <sup>2</sup> 1	(2)
Saturday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Wilson	(3)
Chapter Technology Transfer Mer Friday 1:30 PM–5:00 PM	Indiana	(3)
Chapter Technology Transfer Ope		(5)
Friday 1:30 PM-5:00 PM	Kimball	(3)
<b>Chapter Technology Transfer Exe</b>		
Friday 5:00 PM-6:00 PM	Indiana	(3)
CIBSE/ASHRAE Liaison	Color 1	(2)
Wednesday 9:30 AM–12:00 PM CLIMA	Salon 1	(3)
Saturday 12:30 PM-1:30 PM	Clark 3	(7)
College of Fellows Board/Advisor	у	
Sunday 8:00 AM-10:00 AM	Burnham 1	(7)
College of Fellows		( <b>7</b> )
Sunday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)
Conferences and Expositions Annu Friday 3:00 PM–6:00 PM	Wabash	<b>ngs</b> (3)
Conferences and Expositions Con		
Saturday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Price	(5)
<b>Conferences and Expositions Exe</b>		
Friday 1:00 PM–3:00 PM	Wabash	(3)
Developing Economies Ad HocMonday8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)

Development Committee Monday 10:15 AM-12:00 PM	Clark 7	(7)
Electronic CommunicationsSaturday11:00 AM-3:00 PM	Clark 1	(7)
Environmental Health Monday 2:15 PM- 6:15 PM	Price	(5)
<b>Environmental Health Executiv</b> Monday 7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Price	(5)
Environmental Health Handboo Monday 8:00 AM-10:00 AM	Price	(5)
Environmental Health Program Monday 10:00 AM–12:00 PM		(5)
Executive Committee Saturday 8:30 AM–1:00 PM	Salon 10	(3)
Executive Committee Wednesday 7:30 AM–9:00 AM	Cresthill	(3)
Executive Committee Thursday 7:30 AM-11:00 AM	Cresthill	(3)
Finance Committee Friday 8:00 AM–1:00 PM Finance Investment Subcommit	Salon 2	(3)
Thursday 5:00 PM–7:00 PM Finance Planning Subcommittee	Kimball	(3)
Thursday 5:00 PM–7:00 PM Grassroots Government Activiti	Logan	(3)
Friday 9:00 AM-10:30 AM Grassroots Government Activiti	Burnham 4	(7)
Friday 8:00 AM-8:45 AM Grassroots Government Activiti	Burnham 4	(7)
Friday 10:45 AM–11:45 AM Grassroots Government Activiti	Burnham 4	(7)
Friday 10:45 AM–11:45 AM Grassroots Government Activitie	Burnham 1	(7)
Friday 1:00 PM–2:00 PM Grassroots Government Activiti	Burnham 4	(7)
Friday 2:15 PM– 2:45 PM Grassroots Government Activiti	Burnham 4	(7)
Saturday 8:00 AM–12:30 PM Grassroots Government Activiti	Clark 5	(7)
Saturday 12:45 PM–1:15 PM Handbook	Clark 5	(7)
Sunday 10:30 AM-1:00 PM Handbook 2016 HVAC Systems	Salon 1 and Equipment/T(	(3)
Subcommittee Sunday 9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Sandburg 5	(7)
Handbook 2017 Fundamentals/ Sunday 9:00 AM-10:00 AM	-	
Handbook2018 Refrigeration TSunday9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Cs/Volume Subcon Montrose 5	<b>nmittee</b> (7)
HandbookElectronic MediaSunday8:00 AM-9:00 AM	Montrose 5	(7)
Handbook Excom Saturday 1:00 PM–2:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
Handbook FunctionalSunday8:00 AM-9:00 AM	Sandburg 6	(7)
Handbook International Sunday 8:00 AM–9:00 AM	Sandburg 5	(7)
Handbook Strategic Planning Saturday 2:00 PM-3:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
Handbook Training for TC HanSunday8:00 AM-9:00 AM	Water Tower	(6)

Handbook Volume Subcommittees Sunday 10:00 AM–10:30 AM	Salon 1	(3)
Historical Committee Sunday 8:30 AM–12:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Honors & Awards Sunday 1:00 PM–5:00 PM	Clark 3	(7)
Honors & Awards Monday 2:15 PM–5:30 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
IAQ 216 Steering CommitteeTuesday3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Indiana	(3)
IEQ-GA Tuesday 12:30 PM–2:45 PM	Indiana	(3)
Journal Advertising Sales Subcomm Sunday 7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Montrose 2	(7)
Life Members' Executive Board Tuesday 9:00 AM–11:00 AM	Marshfield	(3)
Members Council Tuesday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Price	(5)
Members Council Region Operation Sunday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM	ns Cresthill	(3)
MembersCouncil PlanningSunday8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salons 4/9	(3)
Membership PromotionSaturday8:00 AM- 3:00 PM	Salons 6/7	(3)
Membership Promotion SubcommiFriday1:00 PM-6:00 PM	<b>ttee</b> Salon 10	(3)
Nominating Sunday 7:30 AM–12:00 PM	Salons 6/7	(3)
PEAC Tuesday 12:00 PM–2:00 PM	Dearborn 2	(7)
Planning Friday 1:00 PM–6:00 PM	LaSalle 3	(7)
PlanningSubcommitteeFriday1:00 PM-3:00 PM	LaSalle 5	(7)
Presidential Ad Hoc on Effective Us Monday 10:00 AM–12:00 PM	se of Volunteer Tin Madison	ne (3)
Professional DevelopmentMonday8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)
Publications CommitteeSunday8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
PublicationsPlanningSubcommitteeSaturday10:00 AM-12:00 PM	e Burnham 5	(7)
Publishing and Education CouncilTuesday8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Water Tower	(6)
Publishing and Education CouncilSaturday1:30 PM-3:00 PM	Clark 3	(7)
Publishing and Education CouncilMonday2:00 PM-3:30 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
Publishing and Education CouncilMonday3:30 PM-5:00 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
Publishing and Education Council I Journal Subcommittee	HVAC&R Researc	h
Monday 11:00 AM–12:00 PM Refrigeration Excom	Burnham 3	(7)
Sunday 7:00 AM–8:00 AM Refrigeration Committee	Clark 5	(7)
Sunday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Clark 5	(7)
<b>Refrigeration RP 1634 PMS</b> Monday 4:30 PM–6:30 PM	Madison	(3)
Region-at-Large PlanningMonday2:15 PM-4:15 PM	Water Tower	(6)

<b>REHVA/ASHRAE MOU Coordinat</b>	ing Committee	
Monday 10:00 AM-11:15 AM		(7)
Research AdministrationFriday3:00 PM-7:00 PM	Wilson	(3)
Research AdministrationSaturday8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Salon 2	(3)
Research Administration Wednesday 7:00 AM–11:00 AM	Grant Park	(6)
Research Administration ExecutiveFriday1:00 PM-2:30 PM	Wilson	(3)
Research PromotionSaturday7:30 AM-1:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)
Research Promotion ExecutiveFriday2:00 PM- 6:00 PM	Sandburg 3	(7)
Research Subcommittee Chairs Monday 6:30 AM–9:00 AM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Residential Market Ad HocSunday8:30 AM-11:30 AM	Dearborn 1	(7)
Scholarship Trustees Tuesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
Society Rules Tuesday 2:00 PM–5:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Special Publications Design Guide f	or Selection of Air	
Terminal UnitsFriday8:00 AM-5:00 PM	Sandburg 7	(7)
Special Publications Design Guide f Terminal Units	or Selection of Air	
Saturday 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Sandburg 7	(7)
Special Publications Design Guide f Terminal Units	or Selection of Air	
Sunday 8:00 AM–10:30 AM Standards	Sandburg 7	(7)
Standards Saturday 8:00 AM–1:00 PM Standards	Crystal	(3)
Wednesday 7:30 AM–9:30 AM Standards Code Interaction	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Sundards 7:00 PM-10:00 PM Standards Executive	Marshfield	(3)
Friday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Standards ILS/ISAS	Marshfield	(3)
Friday 1:00 PM-4:00 PM Standards PC Chair Breakfast	Montrose 6	(7)
Sunday 7:00 AM–9:00 AM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Standards PPIS Friday 2:00 PM-6:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Standards PPIS Tuesday 11:00 AM-2:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)
Standards SPLS Friday 2:00 PM-6:00 PM	Salon 10	(3)
Standards SPLS Tuesday 2:00 PM-6:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)
Standards SRS Tuesday 5:00 PM-6:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)
Student Activities Saturday 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Student Activities ExecutiveFriday10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Madison	(3)
Student Activities K-12/STEMFriday12:00 PM-2:00 PM	Madison	(3)

Soc Comm Mtgs

Student Activities Post High		
Friday 2:00 PM-4:00 PM	Madison	(3)
Student Acitivities ABET	-	
Friday 2:00 PM-4:00 PM	Logan	(3)
Student Activities Design Competit		
Friday 4:00 PM–6:00 PM	Madison	(3)
Student Activities Grants	-	
Friday 4:00 PM–6:00 PM	Logan	(3)
Student Welcome and Orientation		
Saturday 2:00 PM-3:00 PM	Red Lacquer	(4)
Student/YEA Mixer		
Saturday 5:00 PM-6:30 PM	Red Lacquer	(4)
Student Program		
Sunday 9:00 AM-2:00 PM	Red Lacquer	(4)
Student Congress	~ 1 4	
Monday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
Student Branch Advisor Congress	G 1 4/0	
Monday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salons 4/9	(3)
TAC/CEC Executive		
Saturday 7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Salon 1	(3)
TC/CEC Training	77' 1 11	$\langle \mathbf{a} \rangle$
Tuesday 11:00 AM-12:00 PM	Kimball	(3)
Technical Activities	0.1.1	$\langle \mathbf{a} \rangle$
Saturday 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
Technical Activities	TT 1	$( \cap$
Wednesday 7:00 AM-10:00 AM	Hancock	(6)
Technology Council	0 1 10	(2)
Wednesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM		(3)
<b>Technology Council Document Rev</b> Tuesday 9:00 AM-10:30 AM		(2)
5	Salon 1	(3)
<b>Technology Council Operation/Pla</b> Tuesday 7:30 AM–9:00 AM	Salon 1	(2)
5		(3)
<b>Technology Council Special Projec</b> Tuesday 10:30 AM–12:00 PM		(2)
5	Salon 1	(3)
YEA Hospitality	Detter's Louise (L	a ha ha a d
Sunday 4:00 PM–6:00 PM	Potter's Lounge (L	obby)
Young Engineers in ASHRAE Con Saturday 8:00 AM–3:00 PM		(5)
Saturday 8.00 AM-5.00 PM	Buckingham	(5)

## CHRONOLOGICAL

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 22

<b>Finance Investment Subcommittee</b> Thursday 5:00 PM–7:00 PM	Kimball	(3)
Finance Planning SubcommitteeThursday5:00 PM-7:00 PM	Logan	(3)

## FRIDAY, JANUARY 23

Advocacy			
Friday	3:00 PM-5:30 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
Audit Con	nmittee		
Friday	1:30 PM-03:00 PM	Sandburg 6	(7)
Chapter T	echnology Transfer		
	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Wabash	(3)
Chapter Technology Transfer Member Services			
Friday	1:30 PM-5:00 PM	Indiana	(3)
Chapter Technology Transfer Operations			
	1:30 PM-5:00 PM		(3)
Chapter Technology Transfer Executive			
	5:00 PM-6:00 PM		(3)

Conferences and Errorsitions Arrow	al and Window Maa	4:
Conferences and Expositions Annu Friday 3:00 PM-6:00 PM	Wabash	(3)
Conferences and Expositions Exect		(5)
Friday 1:00 PM-3:00 PM	Wabash	(3)
Finance Committee	~	
Friday 8:00 AM-1:00 PM	Salon 2	(3)
Grassroots Government Activities Friday 9:00 AM–10:30 AM	Committee Burnham 4	(7)
Grassroots Government Activities	Executive	
Friday 8:00 AM-8:45 AM	Burnham 4	(7)
<b>Grassroots Government Activities</b>		
5	Burnham 4	(7)
Grassroots Government Activities Friday 10:45 AM–11:45 AM	Burnham 1	(7)
Grassroots Government Activities I		
Friday 1:00 PM–2:00 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
Grassroots Government Activities	Committee	
Friday 2:15 PM–2:45 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
Membership Promotion Subcomm		
Friday 1:00 PM-6:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
Planning Friday 1:00 PM–6:00 PM	LaSalle 3	(7)
Planning Subcommittee	Lasalle 5	()
Friday 1:00 PM-3:00 PM	LaSalle 5	(7)
<b>Research Administration</b>		
Friday 3:00 PM-7:00 PM	Wilson	(3)
Research Administration Executive Friday 1:00 PM-2:30 PM	Wilson	(3)
Research Promotion Executive	W IISOII	(3)
Friday 2:00 PM–6:00 PM	Sandburg 3	(7)
Special Publications Design Guide	U	
Terminal Units		
Friday 8:00 AM-5:00 PM	Sandburg 7	(7)
Standards Executive		
Friday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Standards ILS/ISAS Friday 1:00 PM-4:00 PM	Mantuana	(7)
Standards PPIS	Montrose 6	(7)
Friday 2:00 PM–6:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Standards SPLS	i i u billioid	(5)
Friday 2:00 PM-6:00 PM	Salon 10	(3)
<b>Student Activities Executive</b>		
Friday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Madison	(3)
<b>Student Activities K-12/STEM</b>		
Friday 12:00 PM-02:00 PM	Madison	(3)
Student Activities Post High		( <b>2</b> )
Friday 2:00 PM-4:00 PM	Madison	(3)
Student Acitivities ABET Friday 02:00 PM–04:00 PM	Logan	( <b>2</b> )
	Logan	(3)
Student Activities Design Competit Friday 4:00 PM-6:00 PM	Madison	(3)
Student Activities Grants		
Friday 4:00 PM–6:00 PM	Logan	(3)
-	-	

## SATURDAY, JANUARY 24

ASHRAE	<b>Foundation Executive</b>	Subcommittee	
Saturday	1:30 PM-3:00 PM	Montrose 1	(7)
bEQ Mar	keting		
Saturday	12:30 PM-1:30 PM	Sandburg 6	(7)

<b>bEQ Methodology</b> Saturday 1:30 PM-2:30 PM	Sandburg 6	(7)
Certification		
Saturday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Montrose 3	(7)
Chapter Technology Transfer		
Saturday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Wilson	(3)
	C1 1 0	
Saturday 12:30 PM-1:30 PM	Clark 3	(7)
Conferences and Expositions Comm Saturday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	nittee Price	(5)
Electronic Communications Saturday 11:00 AM–3:00 PM	Clark 1	(7)
<b>Executive Committee</b>		
Saturday 8:30 AM-1:00 PM	Salon 10	(3)
Grassroots Government Activities (	Committee	
Saturday 8:00 AM-12:30 PM	Clark 5	(7)
Grassroots Government Activities I	Executive	
Saturday 12:45 PM-1:15 PM	Clark 5	(7)
Handbook Excom		(.)
Saturday 1:00 PM–2:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
5	Durindin 5	$(\prime)$
Handbook Strategic Planning Saturday 2:00 PM–3:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
5	Duillialli 3	(7)
Membership Promotion	Salons 6/7	(2)
Saturday 8:00 AM –3:00 PM	Surons of f	(3)
Publications Planning Subcommittee Saturday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
5		(7)
Publishing and Education Council		( <b>7</b> )
Saturday 1:30 PM-3:00 PM	Clark 3	(7)
<b>Research Administration</b>	~	
Saturday 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Salon 2	(3)
<b>Research Promotion</b>		
Saturday 7:30 AM-1:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)
Special Publications Design Guide f	for Selection of Air	
Terminal Units		
Saturday 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Sandburg 7	(7)
Standards	-	
Saturday 8:00 AM-1:00 PM	Crystal	(3)
Student Activities	-	
Saturday 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Student Welcome and Orientation		
Saturday 2:00 PM-3:00 PM	Red Lacquer	(4)
Student/YEA Mixer		
Saturday 5:00 PM-6:30 PM	Red Lacquer	(4)
TAC/CEC Executive	Itea Earequer	(.)
Saturday 7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Salon 1	(3)
Technical Activities	Switti i	$(\mathcal{I})$
Saturday 8:00 AM–3:00 PM	Salon 1	(2)
5		(3)
Young Engineers in ASHRAE Com		$(\boldsymbol{E})$
Saturday 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Buckingham	(5)

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 25

/AHRI Joint Expo		
9:00 AM-11:00 AM	Wilson	(3)
Society Alliance		
1:30 PM-4:30 PM	Salons 6/7	(3)
Directors		
1:30 PM-5:30 PM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Building Energy Quotient Committee		
		(7)
		9:00 AM-11:00 AMWilsonSociety AllianceSalons 6/71:30 PM-4:30 PMSalons 6/7DirectorsGrand Ballroom

<b>College of</b> Sunday	Fellows Board/Advisory 8:00 AM–10:00 AM	Burnham 1	(7)
College of			()
Sunday	10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)
Handbook Sunday	10:30 AM-1:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
	2016 HVAC Systems and		
Subcommi		Equipment/ I Cs/ v	ofume
Sunday	9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Sandburg 5	(7)
2	2017 Fundamentals/TCs		· · ·
Sunday	9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Sandburg 6	(7)
2	2018 Refrigeration TCs/	0	
Sunday	9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Montrose 5	(7)
Handbook	<b>Electronic Media</b>		
Sunday	8:00 AM-9:00 AM	Montrose 5	(7)
Handbook	Functional		
Sunday	8:00 AM-9:00 AM	Sandburg 6	(7)
Handbook	International	C	
Sunday	8:00 AM-9:00 AM	Sandburg 5	(7)
5	Training for TC Handbo	e	
Sunday	8:00 AM–9:00 AM	Water Tower	(6)
	Volume Subcommittees		(-)
Sunday	10:00 AM-10:30 AM	Salon 1	(3)
2	Committee		(-)
Sunday	8:30 AM-12:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Honors &			(-)
Sunday	1:00 PM-5:00 PM	Clark 3	(7)
2	lvertising Sales Subcomm		(')
Sunday	7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Montrose 2	(7)
Members (	Council Region Operation	18	
Sunday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Cresthill	(3)
Members (	Council Planning		
Sunday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salons 4/9	(3)
Nominatin	g		
Sunday	7:30 AM-12:00 PM	Salons 6/7	(3)
Publication	ns Committee		
Sunday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
5	ion Excom		(.)
Sunday	7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Clark 5	(7)
•	ion Committee		(')
Sunday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Clark 5	(7)
5	l Market Ad Hoc	Churk 5	(')
Sunday	8:30 AM–11:30 AM	Dearborn 1	(7)
5	blications Design Guide f		$(\prime)$
		or selection of Air	
Terminal U		Sandhurg 7	(7)
Sunday	8:00 AM-10:30 AM	Sandburg 7	(7)
	Code Interaction	Manual Cali	(2)
Sunday	7:00 PM-10:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
	PC Chair Breakfast	Casa d D - 11	(A)
Sunday	7:00 AM-9:00 AM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Student Pr		D 11	
Sunday	9:00 AM-2:00 PM	Red Lacquer	(4)
YEA Hosp			T 11
Sunday	4:00 PM-6:00 PM	Potter's Lounge	Lobby
	AY JANIJARY 24	,	
	AT IANUARY 76		

## MONDAY, JANUARY 26

# AEDG Steering CommitteeMonday2:15 PM-5:00 PMLaSalle 3(7)ASHRAE FoundationMonday8:00 AM-10:00 AMClark 7(7)

	Society Alliance		
Monday	4:15 PM-6:00 PM	Water Tower	(6)
	g Economies Ad Hoc	D 1 1	
Monday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)
	ent Committee		
Monday	10:15 AM-12:00 PM	Clark 7	(7)
	ental Health		
Monday	2:15 PM-6:15 PM	Price	(5)
Environm	ental Health Executive		
Monday	7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Price	(5)
	ental Health Handbook/P	olicy	
Monday	8:00 AM-10:00 AM	Price	(5)
	ental Health Program/Re	search	
Monday	10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Price	(5)
Honors &	Awards		
Monday	2:15 PM-5:30 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
Presidenti	al Ad Hoc on Effective Us	se of Volunteer Tin	ie
Monday	10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Madison	(3)
Profession	al Development		
Monday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)
Publishing	and Education Council	Fiscal	
Monday	2:00 PM-3:30 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
Publishing	and Education Council	Functional	
Monday	3:30 PM-5:00 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
Publishing	and Education Council	HVAC&R Researc	h
Journal St	ubcommittee		
Monday	11:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 3	(7)
Refrigerat	ion RP 1634 PMS		
Monday	4:30 PM-6:30 PM	Madison	(3)
Region-at-	Large Planning		
Monday	2:15 PM-4:15 PM	Water Tower	(6)
<b>REHVA/A</b>	SHRAE MOU Coordinat	ting Committee	
Monday		Burnham 5	(7)
Research S	Subcommittee Chairs		
Monday	6:30 AM-9:00 AM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Student C	ongress		
Monday	10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
Student B	ranch Advisor Congress		
	10:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salons 4/9	(3)
-			

## TUESDAY, JANUARY 27

IAQ 2016	Steering Committee				
Tuesday	3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Indiana	(3)		
IEQ-GA					
Tuesday	12:30 PM-2:45 PM	Indiana	(3)		
Life Mem	bers' Executive Board				
Tuesday	9:00 AM-11:00 AM	Marshfield	(3)		
Members	Council				
Tuesday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Price	(5)		
PEAC					
Tuesday	12:00 PM-2:00 PM	Dearborn 2	(7)		
Publishing	and Education Council				
Tuesday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Water Tower	(6)		
Scholarshi	p Trustees				
Tuesday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)		
Society Ru	Society Rules				
Tuesday	2:00 PM-5:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)		
Standards	Standards PPIS				
Tuesday	11:00 AM-2:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)		

#### Standards SPLS

Stanuaru				
Tuesday	2:00 PM-6:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)	
Standard	s SRS			
Tuesday	5:00 PM-6:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)	
TC/CEC	Training			
Tuesday	11:00 AM-12:00 PM	Kimball	(3)	
Technology Council Document Review Subcommittee			ee	
Tuesday	9:00 AM-10:30 AM	Salon 1	(3)	
Technology Council Operation/Planning				
Tuesday	7:30 AM-9:00 AM	Salon 1	(3)	
Technology Council Special Projects				
Tuesday	10:30 AM-12:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)	

## WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28

#### **Board of Directors**

board of Directors		
Wednesday 2:00 PM-6:00 PM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
CIBSE/ASHRAE Liaison		
Wednesday 9:30 AM-12:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
<b>Executive Committee</b>		
Wednesday 7:30 AM-9:00 AM	Cresthill	(3)
<b>Research Administration</b>		
Wednesday 7:00 AM-11:00 AM	Grant Park	(6)
Standards		
Wednesday 7:30 AM-9:30 AM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
Technical Activities		
Wednesday 7:00 AM-10:00 AM	Hancock	(6)
Technology Council		
Wednesday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salon 12	(3)

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 29

#### **Executive Committee**

	0000000		
Thursday	7:30 AM-11:00 AM	Cresthill	(3)

# notes \_\_\_\_\_

## **TC/TG/SPC MEETINGS**

The ASHRAE Technical Committees, Task Groups and Technical Resource Groups listed below usually meet at each Society Winter and Annual Conference. Attendance at these meetings is open to all society members, to all registered guests at scheduled Society Conferences, and to those invited by the chairman at the request of a member. You are encouraged to attend any of these meetings in which you have a technical interest.

## Finding your meeting location:

Technical committees are scheduled in the Palmer House Hilton. Numbers in parenthesis indicate the floor location of the meeting room.

# Meetings listed in color are confirmed. Those not in color may or may not be meeting.

TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 1 29Sunday6:30 AM–8:00 AMSalon 1	(7)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 2 21Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMClark 3	(7)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 3 15Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMClark 1	(7)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 4 17Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMClark 7	(7)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 5 29Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMWilson	(3)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 6 25Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMSalon 2	(3)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 7 23Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMLogan	(3)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 8 23Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMLaSalle 3	(7)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 9 25Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMBurnham 4	(7)
TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 10 25Sunday6:30 AM-8:00 AMLaSalle 1	(7)
TC/TG Chair's Training WorkshopSunday9:45 AM-10:45 AMChicago	(5)
TC Program Subcommittee TrainingTuesday11:15 AM-12:00 PM Kimball	(3)
Research Subcommittee BreakfastMonday6:30 AM-8:00 AMGrand Ballroom	(4)
TC 1.1 Thermodynamics & Psychrometrics (10/15)Monday2:15 PM-4:15 PMClark 7Seminar 58: Environmentally Sound Refrigeration	(7)
TC 1.2 Instruments & Measurements (15/)Tuesday1:00 PM-3:30 PMBurnham 5	(7)
TC 1.2 Standards/Handbook(5/2)Monday4:15 PM-6:30 PMSandburg 6	(7)
TC 1.3 Heat Transfer & Fluid Flow (25/25)Tuesday1:00 PM-3:30 PMHonore (Lobby)	

#### TC 1.3/8.5 Research (15/20) Screen

Sunday 3:00 PM-7:00 PM Monroe

TC 1.4 Control Theory & Application (20/20) ScreenTuesday1:00 PM-3:30 PMEmpire Ballroom (Lobby)Seminar on 1/27 at 1:00 p.m.: Three Emerging Technologies in Building<br/>Automation, Seminar 7: Controlling a Minimum Impact Data Center,<br/>Seminar 43: Ventilation Research, Seminar 57: Energy and Water<br/>Efficient Systems? Impossible Without Controls!

(6)

#### TC 1.4 Control Components and Applications (10/15) Screen

Sunday	3:00 PM-4:00 PM		(7)
TC 1.4 YEA Sunday	(10/10) Screen 4:00 PM-4:30 PM	LaSalle 2	(7)
TC 1.4 Edu Sunday	cation (10/10) 4:30 PM-5:30 PM	LaSalle 2	(7)
TC 1.4 Prog Sunday	grams (20/5) Screen 5:30 PM-7:00 PM	LaSalle 2	(7)
TC 1.4 Rese Monday	earch (6/14) Screen 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	Clark 10	(7)
TC 1.4 Han Monday	dbook (10/5) Screen 4:15 PM-6:30 PM	Clark 10	(7)
TC 1.4 RP 1 Monday	1455 9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Sandburg 6	(7)
TC 1.4 Exe Tuesday	cutive (8/3) Screen 7:00 AM-8:00 AM	Burnham 3	(7)
TC 1.4 RP 1 Tuesday	1597 (6/2) Screen 10:00 AM-11:00 AM	Burnham 3	(7)
<b>Monday</b> Seminar 45: 1	<b>nputer Applications</b> 6:30 PM–9:00 PM BIM Pays its Way: Showin, to-Day Applications	(20/5) E Salon 12 g Return of Investme	(3) ent for BIM
TC 1.5 Eme Sunday	erging Applications 5:00 PM–6:00 PM	(10/10) Screen/E Kimball	(3)
TC 1.5 Reso Sunday	earch (10/10) Screen/F 6:00 PM-7:00 PM	Kimball	(3)
TC 1.5 Prog Sunday	gram (10/10) 7:00 PM–8:00 PM	Kimball	(3)
TC 1.5 Han Monday	dbook (10/10) 6:00 PM-6:30 PM	Salons 5/8	(3)
TC 1.6 Terr Monday	ninology (10/8) 4:15 PM–6:30 PM	Sandburg 7	(7)
TC 1.6 Prog (6/4) Screen	gram, Handbook, Term /E	inology and STD	-134
Monday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salon 10	(3)
<b>Monday</b> Seminar 16: on the Ball Aj tin Engineeri	ness, Management & G 10:15 AM–12:00 PM "Can't We All Just Get Alo fter You've Been Poked in ng Ethics hanical Systems Insula	<b>Kimball</b> ng?": Keeping Your It, Seminar 37: Case	<b>(3)</b> • Eye
	manical systems mould		

TC 1.8 Mechanical Systems Insulation (6/6)			
Monday	4:15 PM-6:30 PM	Montrose 3	(7)
TC 1.8 Res	earch, Handbook, Pro	grams (10/6)	

8:00 AM-10:30 AM Medinah

Sunday

(7)

#### TC 1.9 Electrical Systems (8/4)

Tuesday3:30 PM-6:00 PMMontrose 5(7)Workshop 6: Smart Inverter Standards, to Manage Your Smart Building<br/>While Connected to the Smart Grid

#### TC 1.10 Cogeneration Systems (20/10)

Tuesday3:30 PM-5:00 PMGrant Park(6)Seminar 26: Microgrids, Resiliency and CHP: Implications for the<br/>Future of Building Design and Retrofit

TC 1.10 Handbook, CTIC, Program, Research, Membership (20/10)

Tuesday 12:00 PM-3:00 PM Grant Park (6)

TC 1.11 Electric Motors and Motor Control (13/7) ScreenTuesday1:00 PM-3:30 PMMontrose 5(7)Seminar 39: Efficiency Prediction of Motors and Variable Speed Driveswith Compressors and with Fans

TC 1.12 Moisture Management in Buildings (15/25) Screen				
Saturday	1:00 PM-3:00 PM	Water lower	(6)	
TC 1.12 Har	dbook/Research/Prog	ram/Research (12	/20)	
Saturday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Water Tower	(6)	
TC 2.1 Physi Tuesday	iology & Human Envi 1:00 PM–3:30 PM		(7)	
•	and $(12/7)$			
TC 2.1 Research Sunday	1:00 PM-3:00 PM	Sandburg 4	(7)	
TC 2.1 Prog	rams			
0	3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Sandburg 4	(7)	
TC 2.1 Hand	lbook			
Sunday	4:00 PM-5:00 PM	Sandburg 4	(7)	
TC 2.2 Plant and Animal Environment (10/5)				
	4:15 PM-6:30 PM		(7)	

TC 2.3 Gaseous Air Contaminants /Removal Equip. (18/20) Screen

Tuesday1:00 PM-3:30 PMPrice(5)Seminar 34: Testing Filters for Removal of Gas-Phase AirContaminants, Seminar 40: The IAQ Procedure Is Alive and Well:Current Status of Standard 62.1, TRG4.IAQP, and LEED v4.0

TC 2.3 Research (20/5)

Sunday	5:00 PM-7:00 PM	Honore	(L)	
	<mark>dbook (5/5)</mark> 4:15 PM–6:00 PM	Sandburg 3	(7)	
	dards (20/5) 6:00 PM-8:00 PM	Honore Lobby		
	lications (20/5) Screen 3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Indiana	(3)	
	ning (15/5) 6:30 AM-8:00 AM	Marshfield	(3)	
-	gram (20/5) 12:00 PM–12:45 PM	Price	(5)	
TC 2.4 Part	iculate Air Contamina	nts /Removal Equi	p. (18/30)	
Tuesday	3:30 PM-6:00 PM	Price	(5)	
TC 2.4 Handbook (10/20) Flipchart Screen				
Saturday	1:00 PM-2:30 PM	Salons 5/8	(3)	
TC 2.4 PMS	S RP 1691			

	5 KI 1071		
Sunday	2:00 PM-3:00 PM	Burnham 1	(7)

TC 2.4 Research         (20/40) Scr           Sunday         3:00 PM-5:00 F	-	(L)
TC 2.4 Standards (20/30) S Monday 4:15 PM-6:00 F	creen/Flipchart PM Honore Lobby	7
TC 2.4 Planning (20/10) Scree           Tuesday         8:00 AM-10:00	een/Flipchart AM Grant Park	(6)
TC 2.4 Program (20/20) Flip Tuesday 10:00 AM-11:00	<mark>chart Screen</mark> 0 AM Grant Park	(6)
TC 2.5 Global Climate ChangeTuesday1:30 PM-3:30 FSeminar 30: What the F-gas Is GoPhasedown Means for Our Indust	PM Madison Ding on in Europe: What	<b>(3)</b> the HFC
TC 2.5 Climate Change Change Sunday 5:00 PM-7:00 F		(7)
TC 2.6 Sound & Vibration C Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 F		n/E (6)
TC 2.6 Vibration IsolationSunday9:00 AM-10:00		(3)
TC 2.6 Programs Sunday 10:00 AM–11:00	0 AM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.6 Hot Topic 1 Sunday 11:00 AM–12:00	0 PM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.6 Publications Sunday 1:00 PM–2:00 F	PM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.6 Hot Topic 2           Sunday         2:00 PM-3:00 F	PM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.6 RP 148 Sunday 3:00 PM-4:00 F	PM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.6 Excom Sunday 4:00 PM-5:00 F	PM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.6 RP 1529 (25/25) Scree Monday 9:00 AM-10:00		(3)
TC 2.6 Research Monday 10:00 AM-11:00	0 AM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.6 Criteria Monday 11:00 AM-12:00	0 PM Salon 2	(3)
TC 2.7 Seismic and Wind Res Tuesday 3:30 PM-6:00 F		Screen/E (7)
TC 2.7 Research/Program/Pu Tuesday 1:00 PM-3:30 F		reen/E (7)
TC 2.8 Building Environmen (20/50)	-	
Sunday 5:00 PM-7:00 F Seminar 21: Blue Is the New Gree Water Management, Forum 2: AA	en: The Emerging Focus	
61: Biomass Combustion Strategi Efficiency with Low Emissions		
TC 2.8 International (8/4) Sunday 12:30 PM-1:15	PM Montrose 6	(7)
TC 2.8 Green Guide (12/12)		

(7)

TC 2.8 Resea Sunday	arch (10/4) 1:45 PM–2:15 PM	Montrose 6	(7)
TC 2.8 Hand Sunday	lbook (10/4) 2:15 PM–3:00 PM	Montrose 6	(7)
TC 2.8 Progr Sunday	rams (15/4) 3:00 PM–3:45 PM	Montrose 6	(7)
TC 2.8 Exist Sunday	ing Buildings (12/8) 3:45 PM–4:15 PM	Montrose 6	(7)
Monday	violet Air and Surface 10:00 AM–12:00 PM ffective Deployment of UV	Logan	(3)
TC 2.9 Progr Sunday	ram, Standards (15/7 8:00 AM–10:00 AM		(7)
TC 2.9 Resea Sunday	arch, Handbook (15/7 10:00 AM–12:00 PM		(7)
<b>Monday</b> Workshop 3: C	gerants & Secondary ( 4:15 PM–6:30 PM Tode and Safety Standard 2 2L Low GWP Refrigerants	Clark 5 Requirements:	creen/E (7)
TC 3.1 Resea Monday	arch and Program 11:00 AM–12:00 PM		(7)
TC 3.1 Hand Monday	lbook (5/10) 3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Clark 5	(7)
TC 3.2 Refri Monday	gerant System Chemis 2:15 PM–4:15 PM	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Lobby)
TC 3.2 Resea Sunday	arch (12/14) 4:00 PM–5:00 PM	Montrose 5	(7)
TC 3.3 Refri Tuesday	gerant Contaminant C 3:30 PM–6:00 PM	Control (14/25) Adams	(6)
TC 3.3 Resea Sunday	arch (12/14) 5:00 PM–5:30 PM	Montrose 5	(7)
TC 3.4 Lubr Tuesday	ication (20/40) 1:30 PM–3:30 PM	Adams	(6)
TC 3.4 Resea Sunday	arch (12/1 5:30 PM-6:00 PM	4) Montrose 5	(7)
TC 3.6 Wate Tuesday	r Treatment (18/10) 1:00 PM–3:30 PM	Montrose 4	(7)
TC 3.6 Hand Sunday	lbook/Program/Resear 3:00 PM–5:00 PM	rch (12/10) Clark 1	(7)
TC 3.8 Refri Monday	gerant Containment 4:15 PM–6:30 PM	(9/5) Clark 1	(7)
TC 4.1 Load Monday	<b>Calculation Data and</b> 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	Procedures (15/1 LaSalle 5	<mark>0)</mark> (7)
TC 4.1 RP-1 Sunday	681 PMS (5/10) Screen 2:00 PM–3:00 PM	n Medinah	(6)
TC 4.1 Hand Sunday	lbook (10/10) 3:00 PM–4:00 PM	Medinah	(6)
TC 4.1 Resea Sunday	arch 4:00 PM–5:00 PM	Medinah	(6)
	rams (10/10) 5:00 PM–6:00 PM	Medinah	(6)

#### **TC 4.1 Standards (10/10)** Sunday 6:00 PM-7:00 PM Medinah (6) TC 4.2 Climatic Information (20/10) Screen Tuesday 1:00 PM-3:30 PM **Buckingham** (5) TC 4.2 1699-RP PMS (10) Screen 1:00 PM-2:30 PM Sunday Salon 10 (3) TC 4.2 Program (20/0) Screen Sunday 2:30 PM-3:30 PM (3) Salon 10 TC 4.2 1561-RP PES (20/0) Screen 3:30 PM-5:00 PM Sunday Salon 10 (3) TC 4.2 Research (20/0) Screen Monday 4:15 PM-6:00 PM (7) Clark 7 TC 4.3 Ventilation Requirements & Infiltration (15/10) Screen Monday 4:15 PM-6:30 PM (7) Clark 3 TC 4.4 Bldg. Materials and Bldg. Envelope Performance (20/20) Screen Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM **Dearborn 1** (7) TC 4.4 Research (20/10) Screen 1:00 PM-3:00 PM Sunday LaSalle 1 (3) TC 4.4 Handbook (20/10) Screen 3:00 PM-3:30 PM Sunday LaSalle 1 (3) TC 4.4 Program (20/10) Screen 3:30 PM-5:00 PM Sunday LaSalle 1 (3) TC 4.4 Standards (20/10) Screen 5:00 PM-5:30 PM Sunday LaSalle 1 (3) TC 4.5 Fenestration (10/20) Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM Clark 2 (7) Conference Paper Session 13: Energy Associated with Building Envelopes TC 4.5 Calculational Methods (8/10) 2:00 PM-3:15 PM Sunday Burnham 5 (7) TC 4.5 Research & Long Range Planning Sunday 3:15 PM-4:00 PM **Burnham 5** (7) **TC 4.5 Program** Sunday 4:00 PM-5:00 PM **Burnham 5** (7) **TC 4.5 Handbook** 5:00 PM-6:30 PM **Burnham 5** Sunday (7) TC 4.7 Energy Calculations (25/50) Screen Tuesday 3:30 PM-8:30 PM **Empire Ballroom (Lobby)** Seminar 46: Energy Modeling of Tall and Very-Tall Buildings, Seminar 55: Simulation Calibration TC 4.7 Simulation and Component Models (20/20) Screen Monday 6:00 PM-7:30 PM Monroe (6) **TC 4.7 Data-Driven Models** Monday 7:30 PM-9:00 PM Monroe (6) TC 4.7 1588-RP PMS (8/2) Screen 1:00 PM-3:30 PM Ashland Tuesday (3) TC 4.7 Applications (20/10) Screen

Tuesday 3:30 PM–5:00 PM Empire Ballroom (Lobby) TC 4.7 Handbook Tuesday 5:00 PM–6:00 PM Empire Ballroom (Lobby)

TC 4.10 Indoor Environmental Modeling (20/20)Monday2:15 PM-4:15 PMChicagoSeminar 8: Design of Safe, Healthy and Energy Efficient AirDistributions for Hospitals	(5)
TC 4.10 Program (20/10) Sunday 3:00 PM-4:00 PM LaSalle 3	(7)
TC 4.10 Handbook (20/10) Sunday 4:00 PM–5:00 PM LaSalle 3	(7)
TC 4.10 Research (20/10)Sunday5:00 PM-6:00 PMLaSalle 3	(7)
TC 5.1 Fans (20/5)Monday4:15 PM-6:30 PMDearborn 2Seminar 2: Fan and System Integration for Maximizing EnergyEfficiency Design, Seminar 28: System Effects from Inlet of Cand Plenum Fans	
TC 5.1 Research (5/15)           Sunday         3:15 PM-4:15 PM         Salons 4/9	(3)
TC 5.1 Program (5/15)           Sunday         4:15 PM-4:45 PM         Salons 4/9	(3)
TC 5.1 Handbook (5/15) Sunday 4:45 PM–5:45 PM Salons 4/9	(3)
TC 5.2 Duct Design (12/20) Tuesday 3:30 PM–6:00 PM Logan	(3)
TC 5.2 Vision, Honors&Awards, Handbook, Member	ship,
Program(20/5)Sunday1:30 PM-2:00 PMWilson	(3)
TC 5.2 Duct Design GuideSunday2:00 PM-2:30 PMWilson	(3)
TC 5.2 Code Interaction, Webmaster, Liaison ReportSunday2:30 PM-3:00 PMWilson	s (3)
TC 5.2 Research and Standards Sunday 3:00 PM–3:30 PM Wilson	(3)
TC 5.2 Action Items and Flexible Duct & Air Connec Sunday 3:30 PM–4:00 PM Wilson	tors (3)
TC 5.2 Duct Design Guide (20/5) Monday 8:00 AM–10:00 AM LaSalle 2	(7)
TC 5.2 Flexible Duct & Air Connectors	
Monday 10:00 AM–12:00 PM LaSalle 2 TC 5.3 Room Air Distribution (30/30) Screen/E	(7)
Tuesday 1:00 PM-3:30 PM Monroe	(6)
TC 5.3 Handbook(20/20) Screen/EFriday12:00 PM-5:00 PMBurnham 1	(7)
TC 5.3 Handbook (20/20) Screen/E Saturday 8:00 AM–3:00 PM Burnham 4	(7)
TC 5.3 Fan Coils (30/20) Screen/ESunday8:00 AM–8:30 AMPrice	(5)
TC 5.3 Chilled Beams (30/20) Screen/E Sunday 8:30 AM–9:30 AM Price	(5)
TC 5.3 Air Curtains (30/20) Screen/E Sunday 9:30 AM–10:15 AM Price	(5)
TC 5.3 Underfloor Air Distribution (11/6)Sunday10:15 AM-11:45 AM Price	(5)

TC 5.3 Research/Handbook/Progr		
Sunday 12:00 PM-2:00 PM		(5)
TC 5.4 Industrial Process Air Clea Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM		(7)
TC 5.5 Air-to-Air Energy RecoveryTuesday3:30 PM-6:00 PMSeminar 41: Is Air-to-Air Energy RecoveryDemand Control Ventilation and/or Airs	Clark 3 ery Mutually Exclu	<b>(7)</b> usive with
TC 5.5 Handbook, Program, Resea Monday 4:15 PM–6:30 PM		(7)
TC 5.6 Control of Fire & SmokeMonday4:15 PM–6:30 PMSeminar 35: Alternative Fire and Smokefor Smoke Control Applications	Salon 2	(3) logies
TC 5.6 Program (12/4) Sunday 3:00 PM-4:00 PM	LaSalle 4	(7)
TC 5.6 Research Sunday 4:00 PM–5:30 PM	LaSalle 4	(7)
TC 5.6 Handbook Sunday 5:30 PM-7:00 PM	LaSalle 4	(7)
TC 5.7 Evaporative Cooling(20/1Monday4:15 PM-6:30 PM		(7)
TC 5.7 Programs, Research, Hand Sunday 3:00 PM–5:00 PM	book (7/8) Scree Kimball	en/E (3)
TC 5.8 Industrial Ventilation SysteMonday4:15 PM–6:30 PMWorkshop 7: Applicable Standards for WAir Conditioning of Hazardous Spaces	Indiana	(3)
TC 5.8 Ventilation of Hazardous S Sunday 7:00 PM–9:00 PM		(7)
TC 5.9 Enclosed Vehicular Facilitie Tuesday 3:30 PM–6:00 PM Seminar 15: Computational Analysis for	Hancock	(6)
TC 5.9 Program, Handbook, Resea Tuesday 1:00 PM–3:30 PM		(6)
TC 5.10 Kitchen Ventilation (15/1 Sunday 11:00 AM–12:00 PM		(3)
TC 5.10 PMS 1631 (10/0) Saturday 1:00 PM–3:00 PM	Dearborn 3	(7)
TC 5.10 Handbook 15/10) Sunday 8:00 AM–9:00 AM	Salon 10	(3)
TC 5.10 Program Sunday 9:00 AM–10:00 AM	Salon 10	(3)
TC 5.10 Research (15/10) Sunday 10:00 AM–11:00 AM	Salon 10	(3)
TC 5.11 Humidifying EquipmentMonday2:15 PM-4:15 PM	(10/3) Sandburg 8	(7)
TC 5.11 Handbook (5/3) Screen Sunday 10:00 AM–12:00 PM	Burnham 5	(7)
TC 5.11 Research (8/2)           Sunday         3:00 PM-5:00 PM	Clark 8	(7)

TC 5.11 PMS 1630 (6/0) Monday 8:30 AM–10:30 AM	Sandburg 8	(7)
TC 6.1 Hydronic & Steam Htg. ETuesday1:00 PM-3:30 PMSeminar 25: Hydronics 11: Design BaseComplying with Standard 90.1	Water Tower	(6)
TC 6.1 Handbook (12/15) Sunday 5:00 PM-7:00 PM	Salon 2	(3)
TC 6.1 Chilled Water Plant (12 Sunday 7:00 PM–8:00 PM	/15) Salon 2	(3)
TC 6.1 Program (12/10) Monday 2:15 PM-3:15 PM	Hancock	(6)
TC 6.1 Research (12/10) Monday 3:15 PM-4:15 PM	Hancock	(6)
TC 6.2 District Energy(20/10)Sunday3:00 PM-5:00 PM	Clark 10	(7)
TC 6.2 Programs, Research, Han Sunday 1:00 PM–3:00 PM	Clark 10	(7)
TC 6.3 Central Forced Air Htg. & Tuesday 1:00 PM-3:30 PM	z Cooling Sys (20/1 Logan	2) (3)
TC 6.5 Radiant Heating and CoolMonday2:15 PM-4:15 PMSeminar 54: Modeling Radiant Heating Tools and Analysis	LaSalle 1	(7) s:
TC 6.5 Research, Spec Pubs, Jou (8/20)	rnal, Program, Ha	ndbook
Sunday 3:00 PM-7:00 PM	Dearborn 1	(7)
TC 6.6 Service Water Heating Sy Monday 4:15 PM–6:30 PM Conference Paper Session 12: Efficien	Buckingham	(5)
Water Heating	cy of Residential Don	iestie
TC 6.6 Research/Program (5/5 Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	5) Buckingham	(5)
TC 6.7 Solar Energy Utilization (	e	(5)
Tuesday 1:00 PM-3:30 PM	Cresthill	(3)
TC 6.7 Research (7/5) Monday 4:15 PM–5:00 PM	Sandburg 2	(7)
TC 6.7 Standards Monday 5:00 PM-5:45 PM	Sandburg 2	(7)
TC 6.7 Program Monday 5:45 PM-6:30 PM	Sandburg 2	(7)
TC 6.7 Handbook Monday 6:30 PM–8:30 PM	Sandburg 2	(7)
TC 6.8 Geothermal Heat Pump a	nd Energy Recove	ry
Applications(16/25)Tuesday3:30 PM-6:30 PMSeminar 18: Walgreens' Pursuit of a N	Salon 12 Tet-Zero Store	(3)
TC 6.8 Applied Heat Recovery Ha		/ <b>-</b>
Saturday 1:00 PM-3:00 PM TC 6.8 Handbook/Research/Prog	Montrose 5 rams (20/5)	(7)
Sunday 5:00 PM-7:00 PM	Salon 10	(3)
TC 6.9 Thermal Storage (18 Monday 4:30 PM–6:00 PM	/15) Screen/E Grant Park	(6)

TC 6.9 Star Monday	ndards (18/15) Screen 2:15 PM-2:40 PM	/E Grant Park	(6)
TC 6.9 Pro Monday	gram (18/15) Screen/E 2:40 PM-3:10 PM	Grant Park	(6)
·			(0)
TC 6.9 Har Monday	ndbook (18/15) Screen/ 3:10 PM- 3:30 PM		(6)
TC 6.9 LR Monday	P/Website (18/15) Scre 3:30 PM-3:50 PM		(6)
TC 6.9 Res Monday	earch (18/15) 3:50 PM-4:15 PM	Grant Park	(6)
TC ( 10 E	- 1- 9 Charles (20)	10)	
TUESDAY	tels & Combustion (20/ 3:30 PM-6:00 PM		(3)
TC 6.10 Ha Monday	andbook (5/3) Screen/F 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	Montrose 3	(7)
TC 7.1 Inte Monday	egrated Building Design 8:15 AM–10:30 AM		(7)
TC 7 1 Res	earch (4/2) E		
Sunday	5:00 PM-6:00 PM	Clark 1	(7)
TC 7.1 Pro Sunday	grams 6:00 PM–7:00 PM	Clark 1	(7)
<b>TC 7.2 HV</b>	AC Construction and I	<b>Design Build Techn</b>	ology
(10/5)		0	0.
Sunday	10:00 AM-12:00 PM		(7)
-	erations & Maintenanc		1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Tuesday	1:00 PM-3:30 PM	Salon 1	(3)
TC 7.3 Star	ndards/Program (15/	10) Screen/E	
Monday	2:15 PM-4:15 PM		(6)
TC 7.3 Res	earch/Handbook/Educ		n
Monday	4:15 PM-6:30 PM	Medinah	(6)
TC 74 Exe	rgy Analysis for Sustai	nable Ruildings (1	4/8)
Sunday	8:00 AM-10:00 AM		(7)
·			(/)
	art Building Systems	(13/25) Screen	
Tuesday	3:30 PM-6:00 PM	Water Tower	(6)
Seminar 9: N	Iodeling and Simulation of	f Occupant Behavior	in Buildings
TC 7.5 Fau	lt Detection & Diagnos	sis (13/25)	
Sunday	3:00 PM-3:45 PM	Price	(5)
TC 75 Eng	bling Technologies		
Sunday	bling Technolgies 3:45 PM-4:30 PM	Price	(5)
Sunday	5:45 F MI-4:50 F MI	rnce	(5)
TC 7.5 Sma			
Sunday	4:30 PM-5:15 PM	Price	(5)
TC 7.5 Har	ndbook		
Sunday	5:15 PM-6:15 PM	Price	(5)
TC 7.5 Bui	ldings Operations Dyna	amics (13/25)	
Monday	4:00 PM-4:45 PM	Dearborn 1	(7)
TC 7.5 Res	earch		
Monday	4:45 PM-5:45 PM	Dearborn 1	(7)
TC 7.6 Bui	lding Energy Performa		l
Tuesday	1:00 PM-3:30 PM	Salons 6/7	(3)
	REHVA Seminar: Operation		
	Energy Rating and Auditin SHRAE bEO Program (Bui		

Using the ASHRAE bEQ Program (Building Energy Quotient): How to Do It, and Why You Should, Workshop 8: Lies, Damn Lies, and ... EUIs?

TC/TG/SPC Mtgs

TC 7.6 Research (8/10) Sunday 1:00 PM–2:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)
TC 7.6 Commercial Building EndSunday2:00 PM-3:00 PM		(7)
TC 7.6 Handbook Sunday 3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)
TC 7.6 Federal Buildings (25/10) Saturday 9:00 AM-3:00 PM	) <mark>Screen</mark> LaSalle 1	(7)
TC 7.6 Federal Buildings (25/10) Sunday 9:00 AM–12:00 PM		(3)
TC 7.6 Monitoring and Energy P Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	erformance (8/10) Sandburg 5	(7)
TC 7.6 Energy Management (8/ Monday 4:15 PM–5:15 PM		(7)
TC 7.6 Standards Monday 5:15 PM-6:15 PM	Sandburg 5	(7)
TC 7.6 Executive Monday 6:15 PM–6:45 PM	Sandburg 5	(7)
TC 7.7 Testing & Balancing (20 Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	0/30) Wabash	(3)
TC 7.7 Program/Handbook (6/. Saturday 12:00 PM–3:00 PM		(7)
TC 7.8 Owning & Operating Cos Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	sts (20/5) Logan	(3)
TC 7.8 Program, Handbook, Res Sunday 3:00 PM–5:00 PM		(7)
TC 7.9 Building Commissioning Sunday 2:15 PM–5:00 PM		(6)
TC 7.9 Handbook, Research, Pro Saturday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM		(7)
TC 8.1 Positive Displacement Co	mpressors (12/14)	)
Tuesday         3:30 PM-6:00 PM           Seminar 51: Energy Efficiency of Nove         using Low-GWP Refrigerants	<b>Montrose 6</b> el and Conventional (	(7) Compressors
TC 8.1 Research/Program (5/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Sunday 4:00 PM-5:00 PM	Wrigley	(6)
TC 8.2 Centrifugal Machines (20 Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	LaSalle 2	(7)
TC 8.2 Research and Program Sunday 5:00 P–7:00 PM San	(10/5) ndburg 6	(7)
TC 8.2 Handbook Sunday 7:00 PM-8:00 PM	Sandburg 6	(7)
TC 8.3 Absorption and Heat Ope	0	
Monday 3:30 PM-6:00 PM	Burnham 1	(3)
Seminar 1: An Update on Energy Effici		
Absorption Simulator, Triple Duty Chil Heat Pumps	ters and Type 2 Absor	puon
TC 8.3 Research/Handbook (8/ Monday 2:15 PM-3:30 PM	15) Burnham 1	(7)

#### TC 8.4 Air-to-Refrigerant Heat Transfer Equip (20/10) Screen/E Tuesday 3:30 PM-6:00 PM Salon 10 (3) Conference Paper Session 2: HVAC Refrigerants, Conference Paper Session 11: Advances in Cooling Heat Exchangers and Refrigerants TC 8.4 Research/Standards/Handbook (15/15) Screen/E Monday 6:30 PM-9:30 PM Wabash (3) TC 8.5 Liquid to Refrigerant Heat Transfer (25/10) Screen Monday 4:15 PM-6:30 PM Hancock (6) TC 8.5/1.3 Research Sunday 3:00 PM-7:00 PM Monroe (6) TC 8.6 Cooling Towers and Evaporative Condensers (10/10) Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM Clark 1 (7) Seminar 52: Alternative Sources of Recvcle/Makeup Water: Practical Considerations for What SHOULD be a Good Idea TC 8.6 Handbook/Program/Research (10/4) 8:00 AM-10:00 AM Clark 1 Monday (7) TC 8.7 Variable Refrigerant Flow (20/30) Monday 4:15 PM-6:30 PM Wabash (3) TC 8.8 Refrigerant System Controls & Accessories (10/10) Screen Tuesday 1:00 PM-3:30 PM Salon 10 (3) TC 8.9 Residential Refrigerators and Food Freezers (6/10) Sandburg 7 2:15 PM-4:15 PM Monday (7) Seminar 14: Alternative Refrigerants for Residential Refrigerator-Freezers TC 8.10 Mechanical Dehumidifiers & Heat Pipes (8/20) Tuesday 3:30 PM-6:00 PM Chicago (5) TC 8.10 PMS 1712-RP (10/0) Sunday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM Dearborn 3 (7) TC 8.10 Program/Handbook/Research/Standards (8/8) 1:00 PM-3:30 PM Chicago Tuesday (5) TC 8.11 Unitary and Room Air Conditioners & Heat Pumps (20/30)4:15 PM-6:30 PM Monday Chicago Seminar 13: Variable System Field Results and Why Load Based Testing Is Needed for Residential Equipment Applications, AHR Expo Session 1: New 215 Regional Standards and the Effects on Different Areas of the HVAC Industry, Seminar 48: International Codes and Standards Issues Impacting use of A2L Refrigerants in Unitary Heat Pump and Air-Conditioning Equipment TC 8.11 Handbook/Program/Research (14/10) Screen 3:00 PM-5:00 PM Sunday Logan (3) TC 8.12 Desiccant Dehumidification Equipment and **Components** (15/15)Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM Marshfield (3) TC 9.1 Large Building Air-Conditioning Systems (23/20) Tuesday 1:00 PM-3:30 PM **Dearborn 1** (7)

Seminar 31: Back to Basics towards Energy Efficient HVAC Design, Seminar 44: Air-Conditioning Research

#### TC 9.1 Research/Program/Handbook (20/10)

Tuesday	12:00 PM-1:00 PM	Dearborn 1	(7)
---------	------------------	------------	-----

#### TC 9.2 Industrial Air Conditioning (25/10) Screen

1:00 PM-3:30 PM Salon 12 (3) Tuesday Seminar 60: Current Topics in Heat Recovery for Industrial Facilities

#### TC 9.2 Nuclear (12/4) Monday 2:15 PM-4:15 PM Sandburg 3 (7) TC 9.2 Program/Handbook (8/2)4:00 PM-7:00 PM Ashland Sunday (3) TC 9.3 Transportation Air Conditioning (15/15) Screen/E Monday 2:15 PM-6:30 PM Salon 1 (3) T C 9.4 Justice Facilities (20/5) 8:00 AM-10:00 AM Kimball (3)

Sunday TC 9.6 Health Care Facilities (20/60) Screen

#### Sunday 5:00 PM-7:00 PM State

(4) Seminar 24: What Makes a Hospital's HVAC System High(er) Performing?, Forum 1: Conquering Infectious Diseases in Healthcare: A Grassroots Movement for Rapid Prototyping of Code-Compliant Solutions (and Ideas to Avoid!), Seminar 49: Isolation Room Design, Research and Construction (Case Study), Seminar 50: Case Studies on Chilled Beams in Health Care HVAC Design, Seminar 62: Chill Out: Hospital Chiller Plant Upgrades and System Retrofits Improve Energy Efficiency, Reduce Carbon Footprint and Improve Reliability

#### TC 9.6 Water (10/5)

Sunday	9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 9.6 Infec Sunday	tious Diseases (20/25) 10:00 AM-12:00 PM		(7)
TC 9.6 Rese Sunday	arch (20/5) Screen 1:00 PM-2:00 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 9.6 Hand Sunday	dbook (15/5) 2:00 PM-3:00 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 9.6 Ener Sunday	gy (20/5) Screen 3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 9.6 Prog Sunday	ram (20/5) 4:00 PM–5:00 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 9.7 Educ Sunday	cational Facilities (13/1 1:00 PM-3:00 PM	l0) Clark 9	(7)
Monday	e Building Air-Condit 2:15 PM-4:15 PM SHRAE's Cold Climate D	Salons 5/8	s (20/10) (3)
TC 9.8 Hand Monday	dbook/Research/Progr 9:00 AM–12:00 PM		(3)
	ion Critical Facilities, Electronic Equipment		nology
Monday Conference Pa 23: Data Cent Capabilities, I The Need for 1 42: Data Cent	2:15 PM–9:30 PM aper Session 3: Modern D er and IT Equipment Liqu implementation and Emergy Energy Modeling Softward ters: Getting Outside Your New Metrics and New Fo	Adams Data Center Design, So uid Cooling: Performa ging Technologies, Se e for Data Centers, Se Comfort Zone and P	ance minar 29: eminar
Sunday	ram/ Handbook/ Rese 5:00 PM–7:00 PM poratory Systems (20/5	<b>Empire Ballroom</b>	
Tuesday			

#### TC 9.10 Standards (20/10) Screen/E

Sunday	3:00 PM-3:45 PM	Salon 1	(3)
TC 9.10 Res Sunday	search 3:45 PM-4:30 PM	Salon 1	(3)
TC 9.10 Pro Sunday	ogram 4:30 PM–5:15 PM	Salon 1	(3)
	b Classification 5:15 PM–6:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
	bs Energy Efficiency 6:00 PM–7:00 PM	Salon 1	(3)
	sign Guide (10/ 1:00 PM–2:30 PM		(7)
TC 9.10 Ha Tuesday	ndbook 2:30 PM–3:30 PM	Montrose 3	(7)
TC 9.11 Cle	an Spaces (30/	(45)	

2:15 PM-4:00 PM Monday **State Ballroom** (4)

Seminar 12: Emerging Technologies in Real-time Particle-Microbial Sensing and Demand Flow Control for Cleanrooms, Seminar 47: How Do Cleanrooms Fit Into Today's Modern Energy Codes?

#### TC 9.11 Cleanroom Energy Efficiency (10/10) Monday 4:00 PM-5:00 PM **State Ballroom** (4) **TC 9.11 Handbook** Monday 5:00 PM-5:30 PM **State Ballroom** (4) TC 9.11 Design Guide Monday 5:30 PM-6:00 PM **State Ballroom** (4) TC 9.12 Tall Buildings (12/8)

Tuesday 3:30 PM-6:00 PM Clark 2 (7) Seminar 11: ASHRAE Design Guide for Tall, Mega Tall and Super Tall **Building Systems** 

TC 9.12 RP	1673 Screen		
Tuesday	2:00 PM-3:30 PM	Clark 2	(7)
TC 10.1 Cus	stom Engineered Refri	g Systems (25/10)	
Monday	2:15 PM-4:15 PM	Wilson	(3)
TC 10.1 Cry	ogenic Refrigerants	(5/5)	
Sunday	3:00 PM-5:00 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
TC 10.1 Res	earch, Program, Hand	lbook (25/10)	
Sunday	5:00 PM-7:00 PM	Burnham 2	(7)
TC 10.2 Aut	omatic Ice Making Pla	ants/Skating Rinks	(12/3)
v	4:30 PM–6:30 PM Energy Reducing Design L		(3) Irenas
	earch/Handbook	(3/2)	
Monday	8:00 AM-10:00 AM	Harvard	(3)
TC 10.3 Ref (20/10)	rigerant Piping, Conti	rols and Accessories	6
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1:00 PM-3:30 PM	Clark 3	(7)

TC 10.5 Refrigeration Distrib and Storage Facilities (15/10) 3:30 PM-6:00 PM Tuesday Medinah (6) Seminar 22: Refrigeration for Craft Brewing

TC 10.6 Transport Refrigeration (8/10) Monday 4:45 PM-7:00 PM Wriglev TC 10 ( II ... .

TC 10.6 Ha	ndbook		
Monday	2:15 PM-3:00 PM	Wrigley	(6)

(6)

#### TC 10.7 Commercial Food and Beverage Refrigeration Equipment (25/25)

Monday2:15 PM-4:15 PMSalon 2(3)Forum 5: Supermarket Hot Gas Defrost Piping Guidelines for Best<br/>Performance, Reliability and Leak Reduction

#### TC 10.7 Program (15/15)

Sunday	5:15 PM-6:00 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 10.7 Ro Sunday	esearch 6:00 PM–6:45 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 10.7 H Sunday	andbook 6:45 PM–7:30 PM	Burnham 4	(7)
TC 10 0 D	e	1 (10/10)	

TC 10.8 Refrigeration Load Calculations (10/10)Sunday3:00 PM-5:00 PMClark 9(7)Workshop 1: I Scream, You Scream, We All Scream for RefrigerationBasics of Ice Cream

#### Task Groups (TG), Technical Resource Groups (TRG), and Multidisciplinary Task Groups (MTG)

#### TG1.Optimization (10/5)

Sunday1:00 PM-3:00 PMLaSalle 3(7)Seminar 6: Online Optimal Scheduling for Demand Response under<br/>Real Time Price

#### TG2.HVAC Security (20/6)

•	<b>9:00 AM–12:00 PM</b> <i>ife Safety through HVAC</i>		(7) Sesilience
TRG4.IAQF Sunday	P (12/8) 10:30 AM–12:30 PM	Sandburg 4	(7)
MTG Buildi Friday	ng Information Model 1:00 PM–3:00 PM	0	(7)
<b>Tuesday</b> Seminar 36: B	y Targets Multidiscipl 1:00 PM–3:30 PM Puilding Energy Prediction asy and Heading toward	Montrose 1 and Measurement:	(8/7) (7)
	GWP Refrigerants (15 10:00 AM-11:00 AM		(7)
	roject Committee ( roject Commitee (		ng
SPC Chair T Sunday	Fraining Breakfast 7:00 AM–9:00 AM	Grand Ballroom	(4)
SSPC 15 Saf Screen	fety Standards for Ref	•	(20/5)
Saturday	11:00 AM-3:00 PM	Dearborn 2	(7)
SSPC 15 Saf Screen	fety Standards for Ref	rigeration Systems	(20/5)
Sunday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Indiana	(3)
SSPC 15 Saf Screen	fety Standards for Ref	rigeration Systems	(15/30)
Sunday	1:00 PM-5:00 PM	Salon 12	(3)
SPC 16/58 M PTHP (6/6)	IOT/Rating Room Air Screen	Conditioners and	PTAC/
Tuesday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Sandburg 8	(7)

Tuesday8:00 AM-12:00 PMSandburg 8(7)SPC 17 MOT/Capacity of TEV's (5/5)

	ricapacity of TE + 5	(0,0)	
Sunday	5:00 PM-7:00 PM	Indiana	(3)

SPC 20 MOT/Rating Remote Mechanical-Draft Air-Cooled **Referigerant Condensers (6/4) Screen** 12:00 PM-2:00 PM LaSalle 5 Sunday (7) SPC 23.1 MOT/for Performance Rating Positive Displacement **Refrigerant Compressors and Condensing Units that Operate** at Subcritical Temperatures of the Refrigerant (10/8)Screen/E 2:15 PM-4:15 PM Monday LaSalle 4 (7) SPC 25 MOT/Forced Convection and Natural Convection Air **Coolers for Refrigeration (6/2)** 8:00 PM-10:00 PM Montrose 6 Mondav (7) SPC 26 Mechanical Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Installation Aboard Ship (8/4) Screen/E Monday 2:15 PM-6:15 PM Montrose 6 (7) SPC 29 MOT/Automatic Ice Makers (10/4) 4:15 PM-7:15 PM Monday Clark 2 (7) SPC 30 MOT Liquid Chilling Packages(7/10) Screen 8:00 AM-11:00 AM Montrose 3 Monday (7) SPC 32.1 MOT for Rating Vending Machines for Sealed Beverages (15/5)Sunday 10:30 AM-1:00 PM Wrigley (6) SPC 32.2 MOT for Rating Pre-Mix and Post-Mix Beverage **Dispensing Equipment (6/4)** Tuesday 8:30 AM-10:30 AM Sandburg 6 (7) SPC 33 MOT/ Forced Circulation Air Cooling and Air Heating Coils (6/3) Tuesday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM Madison (3) SSPC 34 Designation & Safety Class. of Refrig.(20/25) Screen/E 6:30 PM-10:00 PM Clark 5 Monday (7) SSPC 34 Designation Nomenclature (10/10) Screen/E Saturday 7:00 AM-9:30 AM **Grant Park** (6) **SSPC 34 Flammability** (15/20) Screen/E Saturday 9:30 AM-12:30 PM Grant Park (6) **SSPC 34 Toxicity** (10/20) Screen/E Sunday 6:30 PM-10:00 PM Wilson (3) SPC 37 MOT for Rating Electrically Driven Unitary Air-Conditioners and Heat Pump Equipment (7/12) Screen/E Wednesday 8:00 AM-10:00 AM Medinah (6) SSPC 41 Standard Methods for Measurement (15/10) Sunday 1:00 PM-4:00 PM Montrose 3 (7) SSPC 41.2 Laboratory Airflow-Standard Method for Laboratory Airflow Measurement (10/5) Screen 8:00 AM-12:00 PM LaSalle 4 Monday (7) SSPC 41.8 Standard Methods for Liquid Flow Measurement (10/5) Screen 8:00 AM-12:00 PM Montrose 6 Tuesday (7)

SSPC 41.9 Standard Methods for Volatile-Refrigerant MassFlow Measurement Using Calorimeters (10/5) ScreenSunday10:00 AM–12:00 PM Montrose 3 (7)

SPC 51 Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for CertifiedAerodynamic Performance Rating(15/10)Sunday12:30 PM-3:00 PMBuckingham(5)

SSPC 52.2 N	MOT/Part Size Eff. Pro	oc. for Testing Air (	Cleaning
Devices Saturday	(18/30) Screen/E 8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Salons 5/8	(3)
·	ermal Env. Cond. for 1		
(23/6) Scree Sunday			(7)
SSPC 62.1 V	Ventilation for Accepta		
(30/30) Scre Saturday	en/E 9:00 AM-3:00 PM	Adams	(6)
SSPC 62.1 V	Ventilation for Accepta	ble Indoor Air Qua	lity
Sunday	1:00 PM-7:00 PM Administration Subcon	Wabash	(3)
Friday	1:00 PM-5:00 PM	Montrose 5	(7)
SSPC 62.1 F Friday	Education Subcommitt 1:00 PM-5:00 PM	ee (15/15) Screen Montrose 4	(7)
·	Ventilation and Accepta		
Residential	Buildings (28/13) Scree	en/E	
Friday		Grant Park	(6)
	Ventilation and Accepta Buildings (28/13) Scre		ise
Saturday	12:00 PM-3:00 PM		(6)
SSPC 62.2 7 Friday	Fechnical Ad Hoc (12/2 9:00 AM-12:00 PM		(6)
·	Envelope Subcommitte	e -20	
Saturday	8:30 AM-11:00 AM	Medinah	(6)
SSPC 62.2 I Saturday	AQ Subcommittee 8:30 AM-11:00 AM	Hanaaak	(6)
·	System Subcommittee	-12	(6)
Saturday	•		(6)
	OT/Liquid-Line Refri		
Sunday	6:00 PM-10:00 PM		(7)
Driers (6/6)	OT/Filtration Capacit		
Sunday	3:00 PM-4:00 PM	Sandburg 3	(7)
SPC 70 MO Air Inlets (9	/T/for Rating the Perfo //6)	rmance of Air Out	lets and
Sunday	5:00 PM-8:00 PM	Wrigley	(6)
	T/Commercial Refriger		(14/14)
Sunday	1:00 PM-5:00 PM	Marshfield	(3)
Filter Driers	T/Flow Capacity of Su s (8/3)	inction Line Filters	and
Sunday	2:00 PM-3:00 PM	Sandburg 3	(7)
SPC 79 Roo Saturday	m Fan Coil Standard ( 8:00 AM–12:00 PM		Screen (7)
	Energy Eff. Design of N		
Saturday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM		(3)
SSPC 90.1 F Sunday	Energy Eff. Design of N 9:00 AM–12:00 PM		Screen/E (3)
SSPC 90.1 H Monday	Energy Eff. Design of N 8:00 AM–12:00 PM		Screen/E (3)
·	Format & Compliance		
Friday	5:00 PM-10:00 PM		(7)

SSPC 90.1 Format & Compliance Subcommittee Saturday 1:00 PM–5:00 PM Montrose 3	(7)
SSPC 90.1 Format & Compliance SubcommitteeSunday4:00 PM-7:00 PMClark 2	(7)
SSPC 90.1 Mechanical Subcommittee (25/25) Screen Friday 9:00 AM–10:00 PM Salons 6/7	/E (3)
SSPC 90.1 Mechanical Subcommittee Saturday 1:00 PM–7:00 PM Wabash	(3)
SSPC 90.1 Mechanical Subcommittee Sunday 1:00 PM-8:00 PM Clark 5	(7)
SSPC 90.1 Lighting Subcommittee (12/10) Screen/EFriday9:00 AM-10:00 PMLaSalle 1	(7)
SSPC 90.1 Lighting Subcommittee Saturday 1:00 PM–7:00 PM Madison	(3)
SSPC 90.1 Lighting Subcommittee Sunday 1:00 PM–8:00 PM Dearborn 2	(7)
SSPC 90.1 ECB Subcommittee(8/10) Screen/EFriday5:00 PM-10:00 PMMontrose 1	(7)
SSPC 90.1 ECB Subcommittee Saturday 1:00 PM–5:00 PM Clark 2	(7)
SSPC 90.1 ECB Subcommittee Sunday 1:00 PM-4:00 PM Clark 2	(7)
SSPC 90.1 Envelope Subcommittee(15/30) Screen/EFriday9:00 AM-10:00 PMSalon 12	(3)
SSPC 90.1 Envelope Subcommittee Saturday 1:00 PM–7:00 PM Wilson	(3)
SSPC 90.1 Envelope Subcommittee Sunday 1:00 PM–8:00 PM Salons 5/8	(3)
SSPC 90.2 Energy Eff. Design of New Low Rise Res. (29/20) Screen/E	_
Monday 2:15 PM-6:15 PM Salons 6/7	(3)
SSPC 90.2 Energy Eff. Design of New Low Rise Res. (29/20)	Bldg.
Tuesday 1:00 PM–5:00 PM Salons 5/8	(3)
SSPC 90.2 Envelope (11/15) Screen/E Monday 6:15 PM–9:15 PM Salons 6/7	(3)
SSPC 90.2 Envelope (11/15) Tuesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Salons 5/8	(3)
SSPC 90.2 Lighting (4/4) Screen/E Monday 6:15 PM–9:15 PM Montrose 2	(7)
SSPC 90.2 Lighting (4/4) Screen/E Tuesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Sandburg 4	(7)
SSPC 90.2 Mechanical (6/6) Screen/E	(7)
Monday 6:15 PM–9:15 PM Montrose 1	(7)
SSPC 90.2 Mechanical (6/6) Screen/ETuesday8:00 AM-12:00 PMSandburg 3	
SPC 90.4 Energy Standard for Data Centers and Telecommunications Buildings (25/20) Screen/E	
Saturday 9:00 AM-1:00 PM Salon 12	(3)

SPC 90.4 Energy Standard for Data Centers and	SSPC 140 Standard MOT for Evaluation of Bldg. Energy
Telecommunications Buildings Screen/E	Analysis Computer Program (12/10) Screen
Monday 7:00 AM–11:00 AM Salons 5/8 (3)	Monday 2:15 PM-6:15 PM Clark 9 (7)
SPC 94.2 MOT/Thermal Storage Devices with Electrical Input	SSPC 145 Test Methods for Assessing Performance of Gas
and Thermal Output based on Thermal Performance (6/4) Sunday 3:30 PM–5:00 PM Montrose 2 (7)	Phase Air Clean. Equip. (13/15)Sunday12:00 PM-3:00 PMMontrose 5(7)
SPC 97 Sealed Glass Tube Method to Test the Chemical	SPC 147 Reducing the Release of Halogenated Refrigerants
Stability of Materials for Use Within Refrigerant Systems	from Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Equipment
(8/6) Screen/E	(16/5) Screen/E+E346
Tuesday9:30 AM-11:00 AMMedinah(6)	Tuesday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM Montrose 5 (7)
SPC 99 Refrigerant Oil Description (5/2) Screen /E	SPC 150 MOT/Performance of Cool Storage Systems (10/3)Sunday5:30 PM-7:00 PMClark 9(7)
Tuesday9:00 AM-9:30 AMMedinah(6)	SPC 153 MOT/ for Mass Flow Capacity of Four-Way
SPC 100 Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings (17/20) ScreenTuesday8:00 AM-12:00 PMSalon 12(3)	Refrigerant Reversing Valves (5/3) (10/5)
	Sunday5:00 PM-7:00 PMIndiana(3)SSPC 154 Ventilation for Commercial Cooking Operations
SPC 13/MOT Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency of Residential Central Furnaces and Boilers (12/10) Screen/E	(15/10) Screen
Sunday 6:00 PM–10:00 PM Montrose 3 (7)	Monday 2:15 PM-6:15 PM Montrose 4 (7)
SPC 110 MOT/Performance of Laboratory Fume Hoods (12/5)	SPC 155P MOT/Rating Commercial Space Heating Boiler
Tuesday8:00 AM-12:00 PMDearborn 3(7)	Systems (12/12) Screen
SPC 111 Measurement, Testing, Adjusting and Balancing of	Sunday1:00 PM-5:00 PMIndiana(3)
Building Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning Systems (12) (6/4) Screen/E	SPC 158.1 MOT Capacity of Refrigerant Solenoid Valves(5/5)Sunday5:00 PM-7:00 PMIndiana(3)
Friday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM Montrose 1 (7)	
SPC 116 MOT/for Rating Seasonal Efficiency of Unitary Air-	SSPC 160 Criteria for Moisture Control Design Analysis (17/5) Screen/E
Conditioners and Heat Pumps (7/12) Screen/E	Tuesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Buckingham (5)
Wednesday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM Medinah (6)	SPC 161P Air Quality Within Commercial Aircraft (22/8)
SPC 118.1 MOT/Commercial Water Heaters (14/6) Screen/E	Screen/E
Sunday 9:00 AM–11:00 AM Montrose 4 (7)	Monday 7:30 AM–12:00 PM Salon 12 (7)
SPC 118.2R MOT/Rating Residential Water Heaters (18/10)	SPC 164.3 MOT/Commercial and Industrial Humidifiers (11/5)
Tuesday         1:00 PM-5:00 PM         Clark 5         (7)	(1175) Monday 10:00 AM–12:00 PM Montrose 1 (7)
SPC 124 MOT/Rating Combinations Space-Heating an Water Heating Appliances (13/5)	SSPC 169 Climatic Data for Building Design Standards
Wednesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Buckingham (5)	(10/5) Screen
SPC 127 MOT/for Rating Computer and Data Processing	Monday 10:00 AM-12:00 PM Indiana (3)
Room Unitary Air Conditioners (12/4) Screen	SSPC 170 Clinical (15/5) Screen/E
Saturday 11:00 AM-3:00 PM Montrose 2 (7)	Monday 4:00 PM-6:00 PM Montrose 5 (7)
SPC 130 MOT/for Rating Ducted Air Terminal Units (15/5)	SSPC 170 Task Group for Natural Ventilation (15/5) Screen/E
Screen Sunday 2:00 PM–6:00 PM LaSalle 5 (7)	Monday 2:15 PM-4:00 PM Montrose 5 (7)
SPC 135 BACnet (5/0)	SSPC 170 Ventilation of Healthcare Facilities (18/30) Screen/ETuesday8:00 AM–1:00 PMBurnham 4(7)
Thursday 1:00 PM-5:00 PM Marshfield (3)	
SSPC 135 BACnet (20/5)	SPC 171 MOT/ of Seismic Restraint Devices for HVAC&R Equipment (7/5) (15/10)
Friday 8:00 AM-5:00 PM Burnham 2 (7)	Tuesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Clark 1 (7)
SSPC 135 BACnet (20/5)	SPC 172 MOT/Insoluable Materials in Synthetic Lubricants
Friday8:00 AM-5:00 PMLaSalle 2(7)	and HFC Refrigerant Systems (9/3)
SSPC 135 BACnet (40/15) microphone/Screen	Monday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Sandburg 5 (7)
Saturday 8:00 AM–3:00 PM Monroe (6)	SPC 175 Metal Pressure Vessel Testing (5/5)Monday4:15 PM-6:15 PMMontrose 2(7)
SSPC 135 BACnet (20/5) Screen	SPC 177P MOT/Fractionation Measurement of Refrigerant
Sunday 8:00 AM–5:00 PM Grant Park (6)	Blends (6/8)
SSPC 135 BACnet (20/5)	Monday 8:00 AM–10:00 AM Wrigley (6)
Sunday 8:00 AM-5:00 PM Hancock (6)	SPC 180 Standard Practice for Inspection and Maintenance of
SSPC 135 BACnet (40/15) microphoneMonday8:00 AM-12:00 PMSalons 6/7(3)	Commercial-Building HVAC Systems (15/10) ScreenFriday2:00 PM-6:00 PMMontrose 3(7)
$\frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{100} 1$	11444y = 2.00 1 11 - 0.00 1 111 - 110 - 110 - 5 (7)

70

SPC 184 MOT/Field Test of Liquid Package Chillers (9/5) Screen Tuesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Clark 3 (7)	SPC 197 MOT/Attenuation Characteristics of Vibration Isolators (8/4) (10/2) Screen/E Monday 4:30 PM–6:00 PM Sandburg 4 (7)
SPC 185 MOT/UVC Lights for Use in Air Handling Units Air Ducts to Inactivate Airborne Microorganisms (6/6) Monday 8:00 AM–9:00 AM Sandburg 3 (7)	
SPC 188 Legionellosis: Risk Management for Building Wa Systems (22/30) Screen	ter SPC 199 MOT/Rating the performance of Industrial Pulse
Tuesday         8:00 AM-12:00 PM         Salons 6/7         (3)	Cleaned Dust Collectors (9/6) Screen Sunday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Clark 9 (7)
SPC 188 Legionellosis: Risk Management for Building Wa Systems (22/30) Tuesday 3:45 PM–5:30 PM Honore (Lobby)	ter SPC 200 MOT/Chilled Beams (17/5) Screen/E Monday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM LaSalle 5 (7)
SPC 188 Legionellosis: Risk Management for Building Wa	ter SPC 201P: Facility Smart Grid Information Model (15/15) Screen/E
Systems Wednesday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Water Tower (6)	Monday 2:15 PM-6:15 PM Salon 12 (3)
SPC 188 Legionellosis: Risk Management for Building Wa	ter SPC 201P: Facility Smart Grid Information Model (15/15) Screen/E
Systems Wednesday 1:00 PM–2:30 PM Water Tower (6)	Tuesday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM Salon 10 (3)
SSPC 189.1 ASHRAE/USGBC/IES Standard for the Desig of High-Performance Green Buildings except Low-Rise	gn SPC 201P Task Groups (6/2) Sunday 1:00 PM–5:00 PM Sandburg 2 (7)
Residential Buildings (40/40)Tuesday7:30 AM–9:30 AMWabash(3)	<b>SPC 201P Task Groups</b> Monday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Sandburg 2 (7)
SSPC 189.1 ASHRAE/USGBC/IES Standard for the Desig	
of High-Performance Green Buildings except Low-Rise Residential Buildings (40/40) Screen/E	(15/20) E Monday 8:00 AM–12:00 PM Burnham 2 (7)
Wednesday 8:00 AM-12:00 PM Wabash (3)	SSPC 203P MOT/Determining Heat Gain of Office Equip.
SSPC 189.1 Working Group 10 (20/10) Screen/ETuesday5:00 PM-7:00 PMWabash(3)	Used in Buildings (10/4) Screen Saturday 11:00 AM–3:00 PM Clark 10 (7)
SSPC 189.1 Working Group 5 (Site Sustainability) Tuesday 12:00 PM–2:00 PM Wabash (3)	SPC 204P MOT/Rating Micro Combined Heat and Power Devices (14/7)
SSPC 189.1 Working Group 6 (Water Use)	Monday 6:30 PM-8:30 PM Clark 10 (7)
Tuesday         9:30 AM-11:30 AM         Wabash         (3)	SPC 205 Standard Representation of Performance Simulati Data for HVAC&R and Other Facility Working Group
SSPC 189.1 Working Group 7 (Energy Efficiency)Tuesday9:30 AM-12:30 PMWilson(3)	(20/5) Screen/E
SSPC 189.1 Working Group 7.5	Sunday9:00 AM-12:00 PMLaSalle 2(7)SPC 205 Standard Representation of Performance Simulati
Tuesday         1:00 PM-4:00 PM         Wilson         (3)           SSDC 190 1 Working Course 8 (JEO)	Data for HVAC&R and Other Facility Equipment (20/20 Screen/E
SSPC 189.1 Working Group 8 (IEQ)Tuesday4:00 PM-7:00 PMWilson(3)	Tuesday 8:00 AM–11:00 AM Hancock (6)
SSPC 189.1 Working Group 9 (Materials and Resources)Tuesday2:30 PM-4:30 PMWabash(3)	SPC 207P Laboratory Method of Test of Fault Detection and Diagnostics Applied Commercial Air-Cooled Packaged
SPC 189.3 Design, Construction and Operation of High-	Systems (20/20) Screen Monday 8:00 AM–10:00 AM Grant Park (6)
Performance Green Healthcare Facilities(22/12) Screen/IMonday8:00 AM–12:00 PMDearborn 2(7)	SPC 207 Airflow Working Group (15/0) Screen Monday 10:00 AM–12:00 PM Grant Park (6)
SPC 189.3 Design, Construction and Operation of High- Performance Green Healthcare Facilities	SPC 207 Economizer Working Group (10/0) Screen
Monday 2:15 PM-4:00 PM Dearborn 2 (7)	Monday 4:30 PM–6:30 PM LaSalle 4 (7)
SPC 191 Water Conservation (15/10)Monday9:00 AM-11:00 AMMarshfield(3)	SPC 207 Refrigerant Working Group (10/0) ScreenMonday6:30 PM-8:30 PMLaSalle 4(7)
SPC 194 MOT/Direct-Expansion Ground Source Heat Pur (6/3)	
Sunday 1:00 PM-5:00 PM Dearborn 3 (7)	SPC 209 Energy Simulation Aided Design (30/20) Screen
SPC 196P MOT/ Measuring Refrigerant Leak Rate (15/3)Sunday6:00 PM-10:00 PMLogan(3)	

Sunday	nstruction/Operations S 6:00 PM–10:00 PM		(7)	Environme	rocedures for Measure nts (7/6) Flipchart		
	esign Development/Cor	nstruction Docum	ents	Sunday	3:00 PM-5:00 PM	Montrose 1	(7)
(10/5) Scree Sunday	en 6:00 PM-10:00 PM	Montrose 1	(7)	GPC 34P 1 Structures	Energy Guideline for H (6/6)	istorical Building	s and
·	edesign Subcommittee		(')	Tuesday	7:00 A M-9:00 AM	Montrose 4	(7)
Sunday	6:00 PM-10:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)		ethod for Determining Air-Cleaning and Filtr		
SPC 209 Co Monday	onceptual design/Schen 8:00 AM–12:00 PM		5) Screen (7)	Screen/E	8:00 AM-12:00 PM		(6)
·	esources Subcommittee	e (10/5) Screen		Monday	gh Performance Seque		
Monday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM		(7)		2/25) Screen/E	nees of Operation	
	OT/for Rating Comme	ercial Walk-in Ref	frigerators	Monday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	LaSalle 1	(7)
and Freezer Monday	rs (5/35) Screen 8:00 AM–12:00 PM	Hancock	(6)		per Room Ultraviolet ( the Transmission of Air		(5/6) Devices
	ommerical Building En		1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Monday	9:00 AM-10:00 AM	Sandburg 3	(7)
Monday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM		(3)		eneral Commissioning	N	
	OT/for Determining E Efficiency of Add-On F			Saturday	8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Montrose 6	(7)
Unitary Air	Conditiong Equipmer	nt (7/5) Screen			nteraction Affecting the vironments (16/8) Scree		Acceptab
Tuesday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM		(7)	Sunday	9:00 AM-12:00 PM		(5)
SPC 213P N (6/4)	Aethod of Calculating	Moist Air Thermo	odynamics		Guideline for Specifying	g Direct Digital Co	ntrol
Tuesday	8:00 AM-10:00 AM	Sandburg 7	(7)	Systems (1) Saturday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Clark 3	(7)
	Standard for Measurin formance in a Rating I			SGPC 20 D	ocumenting HVAC&R	Work Processes	
Monday	2:15 PM-6:15 PM	Salons 4/9	(3)	Monday	Requirements (12/10) S 10:15 AM–12:00 PM		(7)
	OT to Determine Leak			US TAG to	ISO/TC 142 (25/20)		
Leakage of Monday	Operating Air-Handlin 2:15 PM-4:15 PM	Salon 10	(3) Screen	Saturday	2:30 PM-3:15 PM	Dearborn 1	(7)
SPC 216 M	OT for Determining A Fans (10/5) Screen/E	pplication Data of		US TAG to Tuesday	ISO/TC 163 2:30 PM-4:00 PM	Clark 1	(7)
Monday	8:00 AM-11:00 AM	Dearborn 3	(7)	US Tag to I	SO/TC 25 (15/5)		
	on-Emergency Ventilat		oad, Rail	Tuesday	12:30 PM-2:00 PM	Clark 1	(7)
<mark>and Mass T</mark> Tuesday	ransit Facilities (10/10 10:00 AM-12:00 PM		(7)	US Tag to I Tuesday	SO/TC25 & US TAG t 2:00 PM-2:30 PM	o ISO/TC 163 (15 Clark 1	5/6) (7)
	ommissioning Process f	for Existing HVA	C&R	US TAG to	ISO/TC 86 (20)	Screen	
Systems (2 Friday	21/8) Screen 8:00 AM-3:00 PM	Salons 5/8	(3)	Monday	8:00 AM-10:00 AM	Madison	(3)
·	uilding Operation and 1			ISO/TC86/ (15/0) Scree	SC8-Refrigerants and	<b>Refrigeration Lub</b>	oricants
	R Commissioning Pro		ining for	Tuesday	8:00 AM-12:00 PM	Logan	(3)
Tuesday	1:00 PM-5:00 PM	Dearborn 3	(7)	USNC/IIR		C	
	rigerant Information I			Tuesday	2:00 PM-4:00 PM	Salons 4/9	(3)
Sunday	12:00 PM-1:00 PM		(3)	USNT/IEA		~ • • • •	
GPC 11 Fie Screen/E	ld Testing of HVAC Co	ontrols Componer	nts (7/5)	Tuesday	4:00 PM-6:00 PM	Salons 4/9	(3)
Saturday	9:00 AM-12:00 PM	Montrose 4	(7)	Thermal Po Buildings (	erformance of the Exte (30/0)	rior Envelopes of	Whole
GPC 14 Me Sunday	easuring Energy Dema 6:00 PM–10:00 PM	· · ·	2) Screen (7)	Monday	9:00 AM-12:00 PM	Dearborn 1	(7)
	ideline for the Design/	Application of HV 5) Screen					
for Rail Pas							

## **ASHRAE STAFF**

Accounting Annmarie Wilhoit, Manager Marie Ingram, Asst. Manager Jamond Madison Wayne Madkins Lily Cheng

Administration Jeff Littleton, Executive Vice President Lois Benedict Mary Townsend, Asst. to BOD Claire Neme

Administrative Services Cindy Simmons, Director Linda Gdovin

Advertising Sales Greg Martin, Manager Vanessa Johnson Jim Colton

**Certification** Tim Kline, Manager Erin Dupree

**Chapter Programs** Candace Pettigrew, Manager Jennifer Baker Chandrias Jacobs

**Communications** Jodi Scott, Manager

**Conferences** Tony Giometti, Manager Tiffany Cox Hannah Doyle Judy Marshall, Manager Tracy Keller, Assistant Manager Lizzy Seymour, Assistant Manager

Data Center Candice Richards, Manager Camiel Schroeter Pacia Wright

**Development** Margaret Smith, Manager

**Electronic Communications and Applications** Joselyn Ratcliff, Manager

Krystin Gilstrap Alison Loughman Emily Sigman Chris Walter Fund Raising Patricia Adelmann, Manager Megan Hezlep Meredith Gunter

**Government Affairs – DC Office** Mark Ames, Sr. Manager Pat Ryan Jim Scarborough, Manager

Handbook Mark Owen, Editor/Group Manager Heather Kennedy, Managing Editor Nancy Thysell

Human Resources Sharon Priebe, Manager

#### **Information Technology**

Brian Unrein, Manager Kristi Baer Tom Cahill Shawn Hall Roxanne Jackson Amy Lin David Reeds Daniel Robinson

Journal

Sarah Foster, Managing Editor Rebecca Matyasovski Christopher Weems Jeri Eader Charlotte Tubbs Tani Palefski

**Mailroom** Lamont Jackson

Member Services Joyce Abrams, Director

Membership Development and Customer Service Daniel Gurley, Manager Rhiannon Masterson, Assistant Mgr Membership Nancy Kasey, Assistant Mgr. Customer Service Anne Cannone Linda Allen-Meriweather Jeanette McCray

#### **Professional Development**

Karen Murray, Manager Marty Kraft Kelly Arnold Publications & Education Steve Comstock, Publisher/Director Julie Harr Bryan Haynes

#### **Publishing Services**

David Soltis, Group Manager Kimberly Gates, Inventory and Subscription Manager Tracy Becker Tracee Dowdell Jayne Jackson Emma Smith

#### **Region Activities**

Vickie Grant, Manager Tammy Catchings

#### **Research & Technical Services**

Michael Vaughn, Manager Steve Hammerling, Asst. Manager Tara Thomas Donna Daniel

**Special Projects** 

Lilas Pratt, Manager

#### **Special Publications**

Cindy Michaels, Managing Editor Michshell Phillips Matt Walker Sarah Boyle Lauren Ramsdell

#### Standards

Stephanie Reiniche, Senior Manager Steve Ferguson, Manager – Codes Mark Weber, Manager – American Stds. Nicole Jones, Assistant Manager International Stds. Bert Etheredge, Assistant Manager – Codes Beverly Fulks Angela McFarlin Tanisha Meyers-Lisle Susan LeBlanc Katrina Shingles Carmen Manning

**Student Activities** 

Justin Ledford, Assistant Manager

#### Technology

Claire Ramspeck, Director Denise Latham

#### **SPEAKERS LIST**

#### Α

Abdelmaksoud, Waleed, Technical Paper Sessions 1 & 5 Agamloh, Emmanuel, Seminar 39 Amemiya, Saya, Conference Paper Session 7 Amrane, Karim, AHR Expo Session 1 Atkinson, Gaylen, Seminar 57 Aute, Vikrant, Conference Paper Session 11 & Seminar 51

#### B

Bacellar, Daniel, Conference Paper Session 11 Bahnfleth, William P., Seminars 38 & 53 Balaras, Constantinos A., Workshop 5 Ball, Brian L., Seminar 55 Barnaby, Charles S., Seminar 54 Baucom, Michael, Workshop 7 Bayer, Charlene, Seminar 40 Bean, Robert, Seminar 54 Beaty, Don, Workshop 2 Behls, Herman, Technical Paper Session 3 Betz, Fred J., Seminars 21 & 50 Bigi, Andrea A. M., Conference Paper Session 2 Bilderbeck, Mike, Seminar 37 Black, William, Technical Paper Session 5 Blum, David H., Seminar 6 Boldt, Jeff, Seminar 25 Brandemuehl, Michael, Workshop 4 Braun, James, Technical Paper Session 12 Brendel, Michael, Seminar 2 Brown, J. Steven, Seminar 44 Bruce, Jeffrey, Seminar 21 Bucking, Scott, Technical Paper Session 12 Burpee, Heather, Seminar 24 Burton, Craig, Seminar 46 Bush, John, Conference Paper Session 12

#### С

Carpenter, J. Patrick, *Workshop 8* Case, Michael, *Technical Paper Session 4* Castillo, David C., *Conference Paper Session 5* Cermak, John, *Seminar 2* Chen, Chun, *Seminar 43* Coogan, James, *Conference Paper Session 4* Cook, Malcolm J., *Seminar 8* Corgnati, Stefano Paolo, *Seminar 10* Cox, Robert, *Seminar 62* Crawley, Drury, *Seminar 45* Cull, Ian D., *Seminar 32* Culp, Charles, *Seminar 56* 

#### D

Dai, Yunchuang, Technical Paper Session 10 Dames, Richard, Seminar 16 Davies, Hywel, Seminar 36 Davis, Bob, Seminar 13 Davy, Matthew, Seminar 35 Dean, Bill, Seminar 59 Demitriou, Dustin, Seminar 23 Deodhar, Anirudh, Conference Paper Session 3 & Technical Paper Session 11 Dettmers, Daniel J., Seminar 22 & Workshop 1 Domitrovic, Ronald, Seminar 13 Dong, Bing, Seminar 9 Doyle, Dan, Seminar 62 Duda, Stephen W., Conference Paper Session 4 Duffy, Ted, AHR Expo Session 1

#### E

Earhart, Timothy M., Seminar 49 Ekrami, Navid, Technical Paper Session 12 Elarga, Hagar, Conference Paper Session 10 English, Travis R., Conference Paper Session 5

#### F

Fauber, Jeremy, Seminar 62
Faulkner, Steven, Workshop 6
Fick, Doug, Seminar 50
Fields, James, Seminar 16
Fink, Jim, Technical Paper Session 11
Fiorentini, Massimo, Conference Paper Session 8
Fitch, Jon T., Seminar 42
Fok, Stephen, Seminar 47
Foley, Gearoid, Seminar 26
Fordemwalt, John, Seminar 57
Francisco, Paul W., Workshop 5
Franseen, Richard, Conference Paper Session 7
Freeden, Craig, Seminar 59
Furuhashi, Yuma, Seminar 27
Fuson, Paul, Seminar 4

#### G

Gallagher, Matt, Seminar 22 Ganta, Ravisankar, Seminar 60 Gao, Xu, Technical Paper Session 2 Gehlin, Signhild E. A., Conference Paper Session 6 Gevelber, Michael, Conference Paper Session 10 Ghia, Urmila, Conference Paper Session 5 Glanville, Paul, Conference Paper Session 12 Gould, Sharon, Conference Paper Session 7 Graef, Patricia, Seminar 52 Groll, Eckhard, Seminar 51 Grosse-Kracht, Rainer, Seminar 39 Grossman, Gershon, Seminar 1 Gupta, Vinod P. (V. P.), Seminar 60

#### Η

Hackel, Scott P., Seminar 18
Hadjisophocleous, George, Seminar 35
Hammack, Katherine, Workshop 2
Han, KwangHoon, Seminar 34
Hanegan, Traci, Seminar 49, Forum 1
Harriman, Lew, Seminar 56
Hasan, Ali, Technical Paper Sessions 3 & 10
Havenith, George, Technical Paper Session 5
Havermans, John B., Technical Paper Session 5
Hayne, Heather, Seminar 59
Hayter, Richard B., Forum 4

Helt, Robert, *Workshop 6* Hinge, Adam, *Seminar 36* Holland, Michael, *Seminar 3* Holloway, Seth O., *Technical Paper Session 12* Hong, Tianzhen, *Seminar 9* Horner, Mark, *Seminar 47* Howe, Thomas, *Seminar 23* Hunt, Walter E., *Conference Paper Session 6* 

#### J

Jakobs, Rainer M., Seminar 48 Jalayerian, Mehdi, Seminar 46 Jeon, Bonggil, Technical Paper Session 12 Johnson, Dr. David L., Seminar 49 Jones, Dennis, Conference Paper Session 10 Junge, Brent, Seminar 14

#### Κ

Kabele, Karel, Seminar 10 Kakegawa, Toshimasa, Seminar 17 Kasahara, Makiko, Seminar 19 Kashef, Ahmed, Seminar 35 Kaskhedikar, Apoorva, Technical Paper Session 1 Keen, Julia, Seminar 25 Khankari, Kishor, Conference Paper Session 5 Kim, Donghun, Conference Paper Session 1 Kim, Hyojin, Conference Paper Session 4 Kim, Yang-Seon, Technical Paper Session 8 Kinsella, Peter, Seminar 36 & Workshop 2 Kitamura, Toshihiro, Seminar 19 Klein, Raymond C., Seminar 15 Klote, John H., Seminar 11 Koenigshofer, Dan, Seminar 24 Kohata, Yuji, Technical Paper Session 11 Konstantzos, Iason, Conference Paper Session 13 Krepcik, Harlan, AHR Expo Session 1 Kujak, Steve, Conference Paper Session 2 & Seminar 48 Kulkarni, Devendra, Technical Paper Session 1 Kwatra, Sameer, Conference Paper Session 9

#### L

Lam, Khee Poh, Seminar 9 Landsberg, Dennis R., Workshop 8 Lanning, Tighe, Technical Paper Session 5 Lawrence, T. M., Forum 3 Leach, Jennifer E., Seminar 37 Lee, Sang Hoon, Conference Paper Session 1 Leidel, James A., Conference Paper Session 8 Leung, Luke, Seminars 11 & 46 Li, Yuan, Seminar 15 Liesen, Richard J., Technical Paper Session 4 Lin, Cheng-Xian, Seminar 33 Lohse, Rüdiger, Technical Paper Session 7 Lomonaco, Carol, Seminar 53 Lull, William, Seminar 34 Lutz, J.D., Conference Paper Session 12

#### Μ

Ma, Yin, Technical Paper Session 3 Macauley, Dunstan, Seminar 5 Mack, Rupert, Seminar 12 Masuda, Hiroko, Technical Paper Session 8 Mathers, Alex, Seminar 7 Mathis, R. Christopher, Seminar 20 Mathison, Margaret M., Seminar 51 Mathur, Ashish, Seminar 38 McConnell, Phil, Seminar 22 McFadden, Gaelen P., Conference Paper Session 8 McQuade, William F., Seminar 30 Miller, Shelly L., Seminar 38 Miller, Alexi, Technical Paper Session 9 Minor, Barbara, Seminar 14 Miyasaka, Koji, Seminar 12 Modera, Mark, Seminar 43 Moffitt, Ronnie, Seminar 41 Montgomery, Ross, Workshop 4 Moon, Honjun, Seminar 44 Mu, Baojie, Conference Paper Session 4 Muehleisen, Ralph T., Seminars 55 & 58 Mukhopadhyay, Jaya, Technical Paper Session 6

#### Ν

Nagpal, Shreshth, *Conference Paper Session 13* Naughton, Philip, *Seminar 47* New, Joshua, *Seminar 55* Newkirk, Daniel W., *Technical Paper Session 3* Newman, David G., *Seminar 15* Nishimura, Hideo, *Seminar 19* Niswander, Alex, *Seminar 6* Numata, Kazukiyo, *Seminar 17* 

#### 0

Owen, M. Kathleen, Seminar 34

#### P

Packer, Justin, Seminar 59
Papas, Paul, Seminar 48
Pastrana, Christian, Conference Paper Session 3
Pate, Michael, Seminar 14
Patel, Piyush V., Seminar 1
Patenaude, Ray, Workshop 4
Patterson, Michael K., Seminar 23 & 42
Peterson, Clint, Seminar 47
Phillips, Duncan, Seminar 11
Pieper, Paul, Seminar 41
Proctor, John P., Seminar 13

#### R

Rakheja, Ashish, Forum 2 Ram, Nirmal, Seminar 31 Reindl, Douglas, Workshop 1 Renner, Matthew F, Conference Paper Session 3 Ritter, Matthew, Seminar 30 Robbins, Jason, Seminar 18 Roberts, Carl, Forum 5 Rodgers, Brian, Seminar 48 Rodier, Benoit, Seminar 63 Rooley, Richard, Seminar 16 & Workshop 2 Rosen, Steven, Seminar 45

#### S

Sachs, Harvey, AHR Expo Session 1 Sadeghi, Seyed Amir, Conference Paper Session 13 Schaefer, Kristin, Seminar 37 Schaefer, Laura A., Seminar 58 Scoggins, M. Ginger, Workshop 2 Scott, John, Seminar 63 Seidl, Reinhard, Seminar 4 Seyffer, Charles, Seminar 40 Seymour, Mark, Conference Paper Session 3 Shen, Huanan, Conference Paper Session 1 Sherman, Max, Seminar 20 Sherman, Bob, Seminar 50 Sherren, Richard, Seminar 53 Shioya, Masaki, Technical Paper Session 4 Shonder, John A., Technical Paper Session 9 Sielcken, Jason, Conference Paper Session 9 Sigloch, Uwe, Seminar 39 Silva, Manuel Gameiro da, Seminar 10 Simmonds, Peter, Seminars 46 & 54 Simmons, Joe, Seminar 45 Sjoding, David, Seminar 61 Skelton, Ben, Seminar 18 Sloan, Jeff, Seminar 29 Sorell, Vali, Seminar 29 Sorenson, Elyse, Conference Paper Session 2 Sovak, Steve, Seminar 18 Spence, Reid Alan, Seminar 52 Spielvogel, Larry, Seminar 16 & Workshop 2 Spyrou, Maria S, Conference Paper Session 1 Stanke, Dennis, Seminar 40 Stanley, W. Brad M., Seminar 34 Stein, Jeff, Seminar 7 Stevens, Mark, Seminar 28 Storey, Ian, Seminar 63 Strasser, Helmut, Technical Paper Session 4 Strauss, William, Seminar 61 Sun, Wei, Seminar 12 Sweetser, Richard, Seminar 26

#### T

Takada, Osamu, Seminar 27 Takebe, Tomohisa, Seminar 17 Talebzadeh, Atieh, Technical Paper Session 2 Thomsen, David, Seminar 24 Thomsen, Kirsten E., Technical Paper Session 7 Topper, Robert, Technical Paper Session 2 Tosh, Megan M., Forums 3 & 4 Tozer, Robert, Technical Paper Sessions 6 & 11

#### U

Ullah, Tania, *Conference Paper Session 12* Underwood, David M., *Conference Paper Session 10* Upshaw, Charles R., *Conference Paper Session 6* Uselton, Dutch, *Seminar 48* 

#### V

Vadnal, Hillary, Conference Paper Session 12 VanGilder, James, Technical Paper Session 11 Veeck, Alan, Seminar 5 Vincent, Richard L., Seminar 38 Voigt, Andrea, Seminar 30 Vowles, Mira, Seminar 13

#### W

Wagner, Andreas, Seminar 9
Wang, Gang, Technical Paper Session 3
Watson, Thomas E., Forum 2
Weekes, Don, Seminar 32
Weimar, Dan, Seminar 52
Wellford, Bede W., Seminar 61
Werling, Eric D., Seminar 56
Weston, Theresa A., Seminar 20
Wheeler, Mark, Technical Paper Session 7
Williams, Scott, Seminar 40
Wright, John, Conference Paper Session 13

## Y

Yashar, David, Seminar 44 Yatim, Ardiyansyah S., Seminar 33 Yocca, David J., Seminar 21 Youssef, Ayman, Conference Paper Session 9 Yuki, Ryosuke, Seminar 17

## Z

Zhai, John, Seminar 8 Zhao, Kang, Conference Paper Session 7 Zhivov, Alexander, Technical Paper Session 4 Zhong, Yongfang, Conference Paper Session 11 Zhou, John, Technical Paper Session 8